

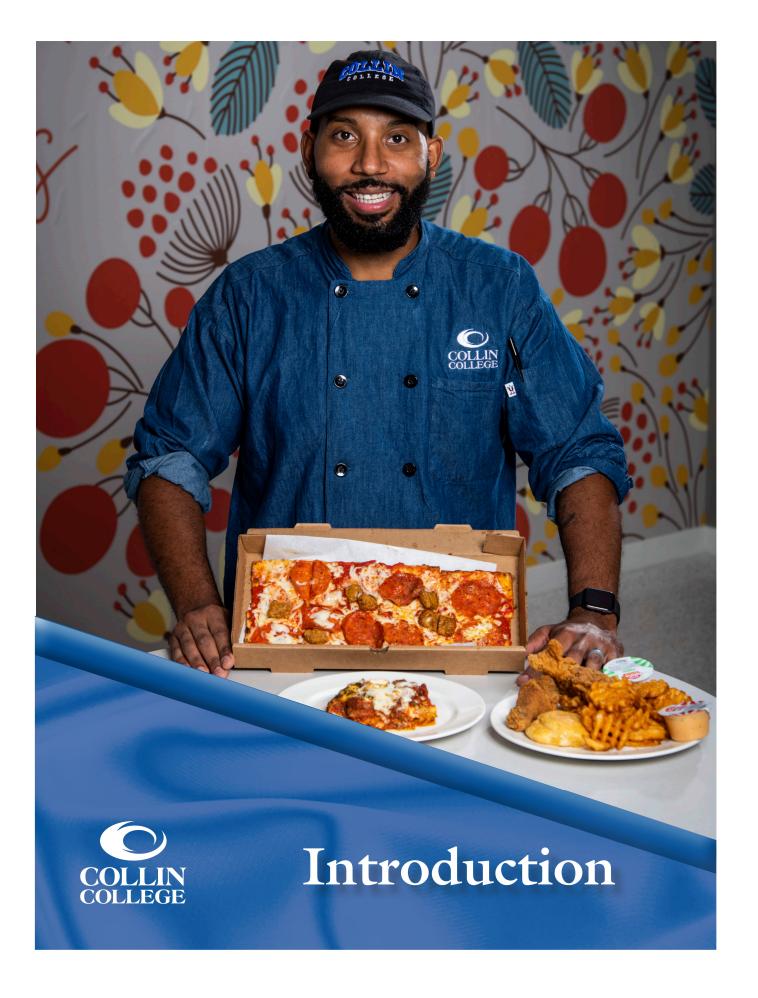
Collin County Community College District Annual Budget For the Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Table of Contents

Introduction

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Letter of Introduction | 1 |
| Board of Trustees | |
| Elected Officials and Principal Administrative Officers | 3 |
| Overview of District | |
| Budget Development and Analysis | 8 |
| P. 1 2 | |
| Budget Summary | |
| Summary of Revenues and Expenses | |
| Unrestricted Funds | |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | |
| Auxiliary Fund | |
| Building Fund | |
| Restricted Funds | |
| Debt Service Fund - General Obligation Bonds | |
| 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series Fund | 22 |
| Revenue | |
| Unrestricted Funds Revenue by Major Revenue Source FY 2021-22 | 23 |
| Unrestricted Funds Revenue by Major Revenue Source FY 2020-21 | 24 |
| Local Taxes, State Appropriations and Tuition/Fees Revenue | 25 |
| Revenue Summary | 26 |
| <u>Expenses</u> | |
| | 20 |
| Unrestricted Funds Expense by Function | |
| Expense Summary | 30 |
| Expenses by Leadership Team | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Summary | 33 |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - District President | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Executive Vice President | 35 |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Chief Student Success Officer | 36 |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - VP Student and Enrollment Services | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - VP Institutional Research | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Academic Affairs | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Senior VP Campus Operations | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Provost, Plano Campus | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Provost, Wylie Campus | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - VP Advancement | 51 |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Senior VP External Relations | 52 |

| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Chief Financial Officer | 53 |
|--|----|
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Chief of Staff | 55 |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Chief Human Resources Officer | 56 |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - Chief Innovation Officer | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - General Counsel | |
| Leadership Unit Expense Detail - VP Facilities and Construction | |
| Taxes & Debt | |
| Tax Rates and Assessed Values 1991-2021 | 61 |
| Debt Service Schedule of Requirements - General Obligation Bonds | 63 |
| Supplemental Information | |
| Summary of Recurring and Non-Recurring Supplemental Expenses | 65 |
| Composite Financial Index, Core Financial and Other Financial Ratios | 69 |
| Enrollment Summary - Actual Contact Hours | |
| Enrollment Summary - Actual Credit Hours | |
| Enrollment Summary - Credit Headcount Statistics | |
| Tuition and Fees - Last Ten Academic Years | 74 |





August 24, 2021

Honorable Chairman, Board of Trustees, and District President Collin County Community College District McKinney, TX

Dear Board Members and Residents of the Collin County Community College District:

We are pleased to present the fiscal year 2021-22 Annual Budget for Collin County Community College District. The proposed budget is a collaborative effort guided by the Leadership Team and the 2020-2025 Strategic and Master Plans. Every organization of the college has had input into this budget through the submission of budget requests that are then reviewed and recommended by the Leadership Team. The College budget process is designed to maximize the use of every available dollar for continued improvement in student success.

Revenue projections are conservative and, therefore, considered reasonably attainable. The proposed total unrestricted revenue for fiscal year 2021-22 of \$225,477,046 represents a decrease from fiscal year 2020-21 budgeted revenue due mainly to an increase in scholarship allowances and a decrease in tuition offset by an increase in state appropriations. Tuition revenue decreases for fiscal year 2021-22 are due mainly to the over budgeting of tuition revenue in fiscal year 2020-21. Fiscal year 2020-21 tuition projections were not met due to the impact of Covid. Projected growth in undergraduate credit hour enrollment for fiscal year 2021-22 for existing campuses was held flat. A tuition rate increase of \$3 per semester credit hour for all students for fiscal year 2021-22 was approved by the Board of Trustees.

The total property tax rate is \$0.081222 cents per \$100 valuation of taxable property located within the County. This total rate is allocated at \$0.079100 cents for maintenance and operation of the College and \$0.002122 cents for principal and interest on outstanding general obligation bonds.

This budget reflects the contributions of the Leadership Team and the College staff. It is responsive to students and taxpayers who expect affordable and accessible community college education through quality services enhanced by excellent financial stewardship.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the services of the entire Administrative Services staff. We would like to express our appreciation for their efforts toward advancing the quality and effectiveness of the College budget. Credit should also be given to the Board of Trustees and District President for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism with regard to the financial operations of Collin College.

Respectfully submitted,

Administrative Services Division



BOARD OF TRUSTEES



Andrew Hardin Chairman



Jim Orr Secretary



Stacy Anne Arias



Dr. Stacey Donald

The Board of Trustees is a nine member governing board that serves without compensation and is elected at large for six-year terms of office by the voters of Collin County. The Board manages and governs the Collin County Community College District, provides policy direction, establishes goals, and appoints the faculty and staff. The Board is also responsible for the levy, assessment, and collection of taxes, the issuance of bonds, the adoption of an annual budget, the execution of contracts, and the performance of an annual audit. The Board of Trustees sets campus admission standards consistent with the role and mission Regular board of the District. meetings are held the fourth Tuesday of each month and are open to the public. The Collin County **Community** College **District** Trustees are committed to the mission and vision of the college. The Board of Trustees provides leadership and direction, as well as represents the college in a wide range of community activities and committees.



Greg Gomel



Jay Saad Vice Chairman



Dr. Raj Menon *Treasurer*



Dr. J. Robert Collins



Fred Moses



Elected Officials

| Board of Trustees | <u>City</u> | Term Expires |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Andrew (Andy) Hardin Chairman, Place 9 | Frisco, Texas | May, 2027 |
| Jay Saad Vice Chairman, Place 2 | Plano, Texas | May, 2023 |
| Jim Orr Secretary, Place 7 | Lucas, Texas | May, 2027 |
| Raj Menon, Ph.D. Treasurer, Place 5 | Plano, Texas | May, 2025 |
| Stacy Anne Arias Place 6 | Melissa, Texas | May, 2025 |
| J. Robert (Bob) Collins, Ph.D. Place 8 | Farmersville, Texas | May, 2027 |
| Stacey Donald, Ph.D. Place 3 | Plano, Texas | May, 2023 |
| Greg Gomel Place 4 | Plano, Texas | May, 2025 |
| Fred Moses Place 1 | Plano, Texas | May, 2023 |

Principal Administrative Officers

| <u>Name</u> | Position |
|------------------------|--|
| Neil Matkin, Ed.D. | District President |
| Sherry Schumann, Ph.D. | Executive Vice President |
| Kim Davison | Chief of Staff |
| Michael Dickson | Chief Innovation Officer |
| Chris Eyle | Vice President Facilities and Construction |
| Melissa Irby, CPA | Chief Financial Officer |
| Abe Johnson, Ed.D. | Senior Vice President Campus Operations |
| Steve Matthews | Senior Vice President External Relations |
| Floyd Nickerson | Chief Human Resources Officer |
| Monica Velazquez, J.D. | General Counsel |



Overview of District

History and Governance

The Collin County Community College District (the "District") was established as a public community college in an election held in Collin County, Texas, on April 6, 1985, in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, to serve the educational needs of the community. The student body comes primarily from residents of Collin County and surrounding communities. The District is considered to be a special purpose entity, primarily government, according to the definition in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*. While the District receives funding from local, state and federal sources and must comply with the spending, reporting and record keeping requirements of these entities, it is not a component unit of any other governmental entity.

The District is governed by an elected, nine-member Board of Trustees (the "Board") that holds regularly scheduled meetings on the fourth Tuesday of each month. At each election (the first Saturday in May in odd-numbered years) Trustees are elected at large to serve in a six-year term. The Board has the final authority to determine and interpret the policies that govern the District and has complete and full control of the District's activities, limited only by the state legislature, the courts and the will of the people as expressed in the Board of Trustee elections. Official Board action is taken only in meetings that comply with the Open Meetings Act and are based on a majority vote of a quorum (five members) of the Board.

In general, the Board provides policy direction and sets goals for the District consistent with the District's role and mission. Besides general Board business, trustees are charged with numerous statutory regulations, including appointing the tax assessor/collector, ordering elections and issuing bonds. The Board is also responsible for appointing the President, setting the tax rate, reviewing and adopting a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and employing faculty and other District employees.

District Profile

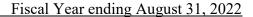
Collin County is located in the Dallas metropolitan area of North Central Texas and consists of 889 square miles. Collin County continues to be one of the fastest growing areas in the region. The U.S. Census shows a growth rate of 32.4% from 2010 to 2019 in Collin County. The population according to the United States Census Bureau was 782,341 in 2010 and the estimated population as of 2019 is 1,034,730.

The economic base in the county consists of service industries, trade industries, manufacturing, computer technology, electronics, healthcare, finance, insurance, construction, oil and gas, research and agriculture. Major industries with headquarters or divisions located within the district include petroleum research, telecommunications, computer technology, electronics, retail, food industry, vehicle manufacturers and insurance corporations.

Residents of Collin County are typically well-educated, with an estimated 52.3% of the workforce possessing a bachelor's degree or higher according to the U.S. Census Bureau. The local economy has become more diverse as new businesses have migrated into the area. Given the desirability of the location, the wealth of well-trained individuals, the excellence of the school districts and the proximity to family entertainment, including shopping, fine arts, professional sports and entertainment parks, the District is optimistic that Collin County will continue to prosper.

The official service area of Collin County Community College, as defined by the Texas Legislature is the following:

• all of Collin and Rockwall counties, and





 those portions of Denton County within the cities of Frisco and The Colony, and those portions of the county included within the Celina and Prosper school districts

The District offers classes at eleven dedicated locations within Collin County and many high schools throughout Collin and Rockwall Counties. General academic (core) and technical and occupational courses are offered at the Plano, Frisco, McKinney, Technical and Wylie Campuses as well as the Rockwall Center. Classes recently began at the newly constructed Farmersville Campus and classes will begin Fall 2021 at the newly constructed Celina Campus. Some specific areas of study are only located at a single campus. Since offering its first classes at area high schools in 1985, Collin County Community College District has expanded to serve nearly 60,000 credit and continuing education students per year.

Plano Campus:

The Plano Campus opened in 1988 and is located at 2800 East Spring Creek Parkway in Plano, Texas. The Plano Campus offers general academic (core) and workforce programs. Workforce programs include Biotechnology, Interpreter Education, Digital Video, Commercial Photography, Music and Child Development. The campus also houses a Child Development Lab School, a 30,000 square foot Arts Gallery, the 356-seat John Anthony Theatre and the Brinker Tennis Stadium. Basketball and tennis, with competition as a member of the NJCAA Division I, are offered at the Plano Campus. It is also home to the college's student housing complex.

Frisco Campus:

The Frisco Campus opened in 1995 and is located at 9700 Wade Boulevard in Frisco, Texas. The Frisco Campus offers general academic (core) and workforce programs and houses the Institute of Hospitality and Culinary Education. It is also home to the Convergence Technology Center, one of only 36 National Science Foundation Centers. The campus is pioneering a "Green IT" program along with established programs in computer-aided drafting, computer networking and computer science. The Frisco Campus is also home to the new IT Center, opening Fall 2021.

McKinney Campus:

The McKinney Campus is Collin College's original campus and opened in 1985. It is located at 2200 West University Drive in McKinney, Texas. Along with general academic (core) and workforce programs, Dental Hygiene, Emergency Medical Services Professions, Nursing, Respiratory Care, Health Information Technology, Surgical Technology and Polysomnography programs are offered at the McKinney Campus. Also housed in McKinney are a surgical technology room, dental clinic and hospital lab.

Public Safety Training Center:

The Public Safety Training Center opened in the Fall of 2018 and is located at 3600 Redbud Boulevard in McKinney, Texas. The Center serves as the home for the Fire Science and Law Enforcement academies at Collin College and will also provide expanded training and professional development opportunities for local fire departments and law enforcement agencies.

Courtvard Center:

The Courtyard Center opened in 1993 and is located at 4800 Preston Park Boulevard in Plano, Texas. Courses offered at the Courtyard Campus include career development, contract and corporate training and personal enrichment. The Continuing Education and Workforce Development programs offer foreign language training, a wide selection of workforce development classes and Seniors Active in Learning (SAIL). The Center for Workforce and Economic Development provides customized training to qualifying area businesses. The Corporate College at Collin addresses the training, development and talent retention needs of small, medium and large businesses throughout Collin County. The Collin Small Business Development Center offers no cost, customized business consulting and training to help entrepreneurs grow successful businesses.



Fiscal Year ending August 31, 2022

Through the collaboration of Collin College, the U.S. Small Business Administration and the State of Texas, the Collin SBDC promotes business success by providing management education.

Rockwall Center:

The District offers courses to the community in Rockwall at Rockwall ISD College & Career Academy located at 2301 S. John King Boulevard in Rockwall, Texas. Community members may enroll in day or evening classes designed for transfer to universities.

Collin Higher Education Center:

The Collin Higher Education Center opened in 2010. It is located at 3452 Spur 399 in McKinney, Texas. This location houses the administrative departments of the District and classroom space for academic programs. The center also houses several area university partners offering a variety of bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees.

Technical Campus:

The Technical Campus opened Fall 2020 at 2550 Bending Branch Way in Allen, Texas. This campus is designed with workforce education as its core function and serves traditional college and dual credit students in the areas of automotive, construction, HVAC, health care, manufacturing, welding and more.

Wylie Campus:

The Wylie Campus is located at 391 Country Club Road in Wylie, TX and began offering classes Fall 2020. This campus provides general academic (core) courses and houses specialized facilities for STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Math), business, hospitality, fine arts, education and health sciences. The Wylie Campus is home to the college's Urban Sustainable Agriculture and Veterinary Technology programs.

Farmersville:

The Farmersville Campus opened March 2021. It is located at 501 S. Collin Parkway in Farmersville, Texas and offers general academic (core) and workforce programs to approximately 1,250 students in eastern Collin County.

Celina:

The Celina Campus is scheduled to open Fall 2021. It is located at 2505 Kinship Parkway in Celina, Texas and will offer general academic (core) and workforce programs to approximately 2,500 students in northwestern Collin County.

Dual Credit:

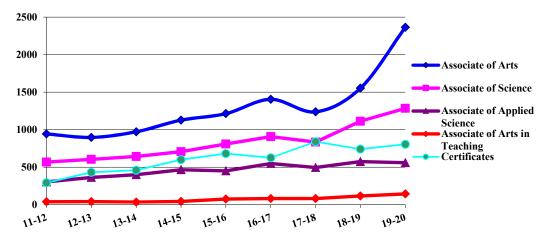
One of the fastest growing initiatives at the District is its dual credit program. High school students take college classes and receive credit both for their high school diploma and their college degree. 9,653 students were enrolled in dual credit classes throughout Collin County in the Fall of 2020. This is an increase of 14% over the Fall 2019 period.

Degrees/Academic Programs for Students:

The College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of College and Schools (SACS) to award associate degrees and certificates. An associate degree is an award that normally requires at least two but less than four years of full-time equivalent college work. The District offers four Associate degrees: Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Teaching, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science and multiple certificates. The College was recently approved by SACS to offer four-year degrees and is now offering selected baccalaureate degrees including a Bachelor of Science in Nursing and a Bachelor of Applied Technology in Cybersecurity. The Board of Trustees approved a third bachelor's degree in Construction Management to be available once regulatory approvals are received.



Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Collin County Community College District



Regional Accreditation:

Collin County Community College District was successfully reaffirmed in June of 2015. In order to maintain its status as an institution accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC), the regional accrediting body for higher education institutions in Texas, the District must submit the annual reports, reaffirmation follow-up reports and substantive change reports required between reaffirmation years. The next reaffirmation is in 2025.

Quality Enhancement Plan

The District's Quality Enhancement Plan (QEP) was approved by SACSCOC in June of 2015. The Collin College QEP focuses on Academic Planning. Budget in the amount of \$43,500 was established for fiscal year 2021-22 to support the phased-in implementation of the plan, including the recommendations made by SACSCOC.

Mission Statement

Collin County Community College District is a student and community centered institution committed to developing skills, strengthening character and challenging the intellect. The vision of "Delivering a brighter future for our students and communities" is a significant part of the District's Master Plan.



Core Values

Learning

Service and Involvement
Creativity and Innovation
Academic Excellence
Dignity and Respect
Integrity



Budget Development and Analysis

The budget is a key decision making tool for accomplishing the mission of the District. The Board of Trustees, college officials and college staff use it to make informed decisions regarding provision of services and expenses for capital assets. The process of developing and preparing the budget involves college employees from across the district, looking at long-term perspectives, organizational goals, outcomes, assessments and improvement strategies.

Budget and Accounting Process

Each community college district in Texas is required, by law, to prepare an annual operating budget of anticipated revenues and expenses for the fiscal year beginning September 1. The budget cannot be implemented until adopted by the Board of Trustees. A copy of the approved budget must be filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Legislative Budget Board, Legislative Reference Library and Governor's Office of Budget and Planning by December 1.

Budget Development

The budget development process begins in January and ends in August when the Board of Trustees approves the proposed budget. An initial base allocation is created for each District organization. Organizations within the District receive lists of full-time employees to review for accuracy and adjustments are made for vacant positions.

Budget allocations are prepared based on budgets from the prior years with reductions for non-recurring expenses and allotments for roll-over encumbrances. Full-time and part-time faculty salaries are also removed from organizational allocations and budgeted by Administrative Services. If necessary, due to financial constraints, allocations may be lowered. The allocations are distributed to leadership team members in March. Leadership team members meet with their direct reports to prepare their budget and supplemental requests. The District's 2020-2025 Strategic and Master Plans, Program Review recommendations and Continuous Improvement Planning cycles are considered when preparing organization budgets.

The budgets for each organization and all requests for supplemental items are due to the Budget Office in April. Supplemental items can include capital requests, additional personnel and other expenses needed that exceed the initial allocation. The initial budget and supplemental requests are compiled by the Budget Office and distributed to the Leadership Team for review prior to formal budget meetings held with Administrative Services.

During the formal budget meetings, each leadership team member is given an opportunity to explain their submitted budget requests, including supplemental requests. The Board of Trustees' Finance and Audit Committee further reviews the draft budget and recommends a proposed budget to the District Board for approval. Once approved by the Board of Trustees, the final budget is distributed to the organizational managers and various entities. Budget adjustments resulting in a net increase or decrease to the overall District budget are approved throughout the fiscal year at monthly board meetings.

Subsequent budget transfers are reviewed and approved by the responsible organizational managers. Any budget variances during the year are investigated and corrected monthly by organizational managers and Business Administrative Services.



Accounting Policies

The accounting policies followed by the District in preparing the financial statements are in accordance with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board's Annual Financial Reporting Requirements for Texas Public Community and Junior Colleges. The District applies all applicable Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements and all applicable Financial Accounting Standard Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict or contradict GASB pronouncements. The District has elected not to apply FASB guidance issued subsequent to November 30, 1989, unless specifically adopted by GASB. The District is reported as a special-purpose government engaged in business-type activities. The District complies with the financial statement presentation required by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB).

Relationship between Budget and Financial Statement Presentation

While the budget presentation format is based on the financial statement presentation format, the following is a summary of major differences:

- In order to ensure compliance and control with various regulatory entities, the budget is
 maintained utilizing fund accounting principles. Governmental Accounting Standards Board
 (GASB) requires the audited financial reporting statements combine all funds into a single
 column for presentation purposes. The budget therefore does not include any adjustments
 required to consolidate the various funds.
- Effective with fiscal year ending 2014-15, GASB 68 requires the District to record a pension liability related to our proportionate share of the Texas Retirement System unfunded liability. The information to project pension expense is not available until after the end of the fiscal year, therefore no estimation has been made in this year's budget.
- Transfers, debt principal payments and capital expenditures are presented as expenses for budgetary purposes. These types of items are not recognized as expenses under generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Organizational Structure

Collin County Community College District is governed by the Board of Trustees elected district-wide. The District President reports to the Board of Trustees. The operation and management of the District is carried out by a senior management structure reporting to the President. Each member of the President's Cabinet listed below is an integral part of the District operations.

- > District President
- > Executive Vice President
- Senior Vice President Campus Operations
- Vice President Facilities and Construction
- Senior Vice President External Relations
- Chief Financial Officer
- Chief of Staff
- ➤ Chief Human Resources Officer
- Chief Innovation Officer



> General Counsel

- The District President serves as Chief Executive Officer of the Collin County Community College District ensuring that the District's strategic direction and operations are consistent with its mission, purpose and core values and in compliance with state and federal laws, regulations and accreditation guidelines.
- The Executive Vice President is second-in-command and provides executive leadership and strategic direction throughout the District. Working closely with other senior administrators, the Executive Vice President leads an on-going, comprehensive effort districtwide to facilitate and manage programs and services consistent with the District's strategic plan goals, policies and budgetary guidelines.
- The Senior Vice President of Campus Operations provides leadership and direction for the
 operation of campuses and instructional sites throughout the District. The Senior Vice
 President of Campus Operations has responsibility for the Provosts of each campus.
- The Vice President of Facilities and Construction plans, directs and monitors the activities, maintenance and operations of the existing campuses as well as the new construction projects ensuring the current and future needs of the District are met.
- The Senior Vice President of External Relations is responsible for cultivating and enhancing awareness of the College and the College's relationships within the community and at all levels of government.
- The Chief Financial Officer provides broad direction and guidance for all areas of business and financial services, purchasing and auxiliary services within the district.
- The Chief of Staff serves as a strategic advisor and counsel to the District President, creating and maintaining cross-departmental relationships to enable leadership success.
- The Chief Human Resources Officer directs and evaluates the District's Human Resource Program ensuring compliance with federal and state legislation.
- The Chief Innovation Officer ensures the District's information technology and systems effectively support essential functions and planning.
- The General Counsel provides expertise, proactive advice and counsel to the District President and Board of Trustees regarding critical strategic, legal and policy issues.

Revenue Sources

The District receives its revenues from a variety of sources. Total unrestricted revenues for fiscal year 2021-22 are projected to decrease by \$2,310,085 or a 1.01% overall decrease from fiscal year 2020-21 budgeted revenues. Total restricted revenues are projected to increase by \$55,699,427 or a 110.54% overall increase from fiscal year 2020-21. Total transfers are projected to increase by \$12,457,517 or 20.26%. Explanations for variances are detailed below.



State Appropriations

The budgeted revenue from state appropriations is the amount of funds authorized by the Texas Legislature. Institutions are primarily funded from the state based on student contact hours. A contact hour is a standard unit of measure that represents an hour of scheduled academic and technical instruction given to a student during a semester. For example: a 3 credit hour English class meets for 3 hours per week for 16 weeks. 3 credit hours X 16 weeks = 48 contact hours. Funding is divided between the three categories below and includes the following amounts:

| • | Core Operations | \$ 680,406 |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| • | Student Success | \$ 7,478,581 |
| • | Contact Hour Funding | \$ 36,450,479 |
| | Total | \$ 44,609,466 |

Tuition and Fees

Budgeted tuition and fees decreased \$1,998,244 or 3.72%. This decrease is due mainly to the over budgeting of tuition revenue in fiscal year 2020-21. Fiscal year 2020-21 tuition projections were not met due to the impact of Covid. Projected growth in undergraduate credit hour enrollment for fiscal year 2021-22 for existing campuses was held flat. A tuition increase of \$3 per semester credit hour for all students for fiscal year 2021-22 was approved by the Board of Trustees and reflected in the fiscal year 2021-22 budget.

Scholarship Allowances

Scholarship allowances increased \$4,000,000 or 50.00% based on year-to-date actuals.

Property Taxes

Tax revenues increased by \$2,774,807 or 2.12%. Property Tax estimates are based on the certified assessed property values estimated by the Collin County Appraisal District. The District's Maintenance and Operations (M&O) rate is proposed at \$0.079100 per \$100 valuation. The total tax rate (including an assessment of \$0.002122 per \$100 valuation for debt service on general obligation bonds) is \$0.081222 per \$100 valuation. The maximum debt rates authorized are \$0.12 per \$100 valuation for debt service and \$0.08 per \$100 valuation for maintenance and operations.

The District is also subject to the procedural processes and limits as defined in the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' "Truth-in-Taxation" manual. These procedures require various public notices and hearings which are usually conducted in August.

Property values are estimated to increase in 2021 by 4.9%.

Investment Income

Total Investment income is projected to decrease by \$3,461,000. This includes a decrease of \$1,776,000 in the Current Unrestricted Fund, \$600,000 in the Stabilization and Startup Fund and \$1,085,000 in the Building Fund.



Miscellaneous Income

Miscellaneous income is projected to increase by \$222,057 or 9.92%.

Auxiliary

Auxiliary Enterprises revenue decreased by \$623,151 or 12.8% due mainly to a \$378,000 decrease in Food Services/Vending, a \$178,000 decrease in Student Housing and a \$130,000 decrease in Meal Plans. The various increases and decreases can be found in the Auxiliary Fund Budget in the Budget Summary section of this document.

Grants and Contracts

Revenue from grants and contracts is budgeted by evaluating the anticipated grants and contracts the District will be awarded during the year and estimating their percent of completion during the year. Revenues from Grants and contracts are projected to increase by \$56,223,614 primarily due to \$18,344,985 for Federal Emergency Grant Assistance and \$34,788,707 for IHI Emergency Relief Fund – Institution. The various increases and decreases can be found in the Grant Fund Budget in the Budget Summary section of this document.

State Allocation - Benefits

The District receives an allocation from the state for medical benefits and 50% support for retirement benefits. Since the District is required to show the benefits as on-behalf benefits provided by the State in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), these benefits are being incorporated into the budget process as revenues. The total allocation difference is an increase of \$536,619 due to additional faculty and staff and raises.

<u>Debt Service – General Obligation Bonds</u>

Debt Service decreased by \$1,060,806 or 22.15% for fiscal year 2021-22. This is due to a decrease in Investment Income.

Transfers

Total transfers increased \$12,457,517 or 20.26%. A detail of the transfer activity can be found in the Budget Summary section of this document.

Expenses

For fiscal year 2021-22, total unrestricted expenses are projected to increase \$33,278,540 or 14.92%. Total restricted expenses are projected to decrease by \$10,569,131 or 4.94%. Total Transfers are increasing by \$12,457,517 or 20.26%.

Instruction

For fiscal year 2021-22, Instruction expenses increased by \$3,864,774 or 4.1% from fiscal year 2020-21. The majority of the increase is due to raises and additional faculty and operating expenses for



the Farmersville and Celina campuses totaling \$8,300,000 offset by the move of \$5,000,000 under Campus Technology Services from Instruction to Institutional Support.

Public Service

For fiscal year 2021-22, Public Service expenses increased by \$56,581 or 96.13% due to an addition in Staff.

Academic Support

For fiscal year 2021-22, expenses in Academic Support are expected to increase \$644,557 or 2.7%. This increase is due mainly to raises and costs associated with the Farmersville and Celina campuses.

Student Services

For fiscal year 2021-22, expenses in Student Services increased by \$2,242,371 or 10.33%. This was due mainly to raises and costs associated with the Farmersville and Celina campuses as well as increased costs related to Teledoc.

Institutional Support

For fiscal year 2021-22, expenses in Institutional Support increased \$8,469,714 or 15.52%. The majority of this increase is due to the move of \$5,000,000 under Campus Technology Services from Instruction to Institutional Support. \$1,000,000 was due to fiscal year 2020-21 recurring supplemental items and \$2,000,000 was due to raises and additional costs due to the new campuses.

Operation and Maintenance of Plant

For fiscal year 2021-22, expenses for Operation and Maintenance of Plant increased by \$5,019,761 or 19.12%. This is due mainly to an increase in the Renewal and Replacement and other reserves of \$3,200,000. The balance of the increase is due to raises, additional costs due to the new campuses and an increase in Utilities and Property Insurance.

Auxiliary Enterprise

Auxiliary Enterprises expenses decreased by \$567,604 or 9.89%. This decrease is tied to the decrease in revenue in Food Services/Vending and Student Housing.

Supplemental Requests

Additional requests by organizations that were not included in each allocation are accounted for in the Supplemental Reserves. The total amount of the requests is \$6,279,444 with \$3,733,759 being recurring items or personnel and \$2,545,685 being non-recurring. A list of the positions and items may be found at the beginning of the supplemental information section of this document.

Stabilization and Startup Fund

Expenses for the Stabilization and Startup Fund increased by \$10,000,00 or 100%. The fiscal year 2021-22 budget is for the purchase of land for a possible future campus.



Building Fund

Expenses for the Building Fund increased by \$6,000,00 or 100%. The fiscal year 2021-22 budget is for construction costs related to renovations at the Plano campus.

General Obligation Bonds

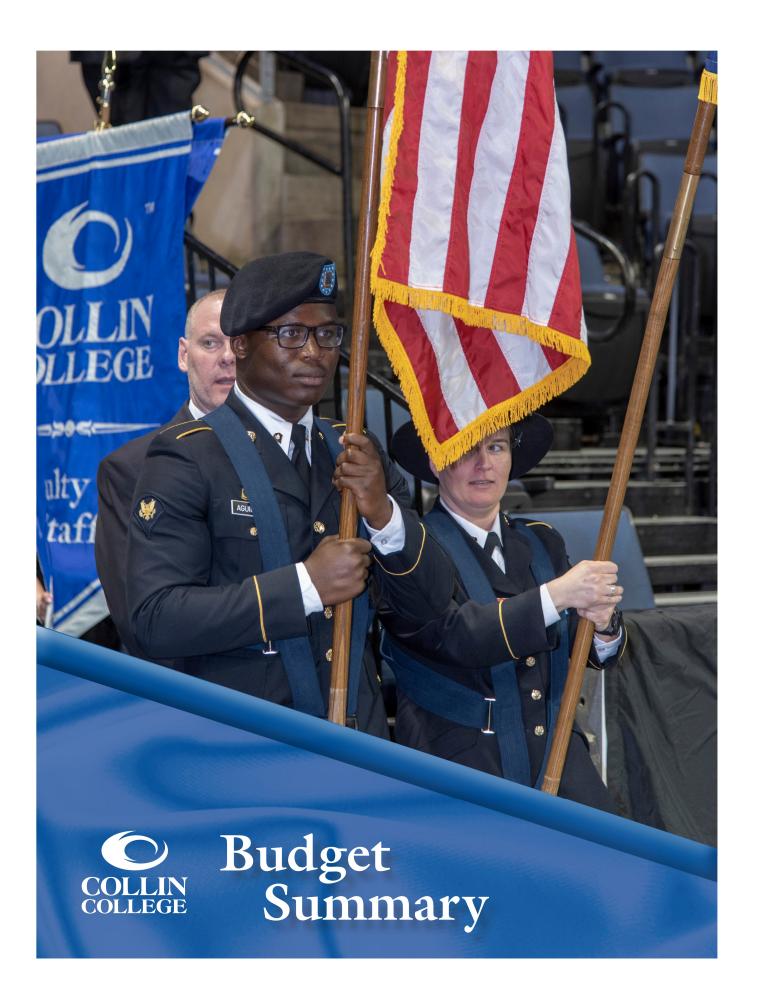
The Series 2020 bond interest and principal payments will total \$20,526,700. The Series 2018 bond interest and principal payments will total \$17,447,456.

2020 Limited Tax Bond Series

Expenses in the 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series Fund for fiscal year 2021-22 are estimated at \$62,991,000 and are mainly costs for the Celina campus, the IT Center of Excellence in Frisco, the Frisco campus remodel and the McKinney campus Student Union Welcome Center.

Depreciation

Depreciation Expense for fiscal year 2021-22 is projected at \$20,509,400, an increase of \$3,878,948 from fiscal year 2020-21. The increase is due mainly to depreciation on the new campuses and buildings.



Collin County Community College District Summary of Revenues and Expenses Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | Increase/ | Percent |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) | Change |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Unrestricted Funds State Appropriations - General Revenue | \$ 44,609,466 | \$ 39,834,020 | \$ 4,775,446 | 11.99% |
| Tuition and Fees | 5 44,009,400 | 53,658,563 | (1,998,244) | -3.72% |
| Scholarship Allowances | (12,000,000) | (8,000,000) | (4,000,000) | 50.00% |
| Taxes for Current Operations | 133,757,797 | 130,982,990 | 2,774,807 | 2.12% |
| Investment Income - Unrestricted Fund | 574,000 | 2,350,000 | (1,776,000) | -75.57% |
| Investment Income - Stabilization and Startup Fund | 55,000 | 655,000 | (600,000) | -91.60% |
| Investment Income - Building Fund | 115,000 | 1,200,000 2,239,075 | (1,085,000) | -90.42% |
| Miscellaneous Auxiliary Fund | 2,461,132 4,244,332 | 4,867,483 | 222,057 (623,151) | 9.92% -12.80% |
| Total Unrestricted Funds | 225,477,046 | 227,787,131 | (2,310,085) | -1.01% |
| Restricted Funds | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | 92,838,567 | 36,614,953 | 56,223,614 | 153.55% |
| State Allocation - On-behalf Benefits | 9,521,214 | 8,984,595 | 536,619 | 5.97% |
| Debt Service - General Obligation Bonds | 3,727,503 | 4,788,309 | (1,060,806) | -22.15% |
| Total Restricted Funds | 106,087,284 | 50,387,857 | 55,699,427 | 110.54% |
| Transfers Transfer in - Unrestricted to Stabilization and Startup Fund | | 25,000,000 | (25,000,000) | -100.00% |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted to Stabilization and Startup Fund Transfer in - Unrestricted to Building Fund | 6,000,000 | 23,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund | 270,000 | 250,000 | 20.000 | 8.00% |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted to Grant Fund - Matching | 206,413 | 118,706 | 87,707 | 73.89% |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted to Debt Service Fund | 34,318,345 | 26,157,990 | 8,160,355 | 31.20% |
| Transfer in - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | 33,150,000 | 9,960,545 | 23,189,455 | 232.81% |
| Total Transfers | 73,944,758 | 61,487,241 | 12,457,517 | 20.26% |
| Total Revenues | \$ 405,509,088 | \$ 339,662,229 | \$ 65,846,859 | 19.39% |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Unrestricted Funds | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 98,061,640 | \$ 94,196,866 | \$ 3,864,774 | 4.10% |
| Public Service | 115,440 | 58,859 | 56,581 | 96.13% |
| Academic Support | 24,507,838 | 23,863,281 | 644,557 | 2.70% |
| Student Services | 23,946,172 | 21,703,801 | 2,242,371 | 10.33% |
| Institutional Support | 63,042,350 | 54,572,636 | 8,469,714 | 15.52% |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 31,275,205 | 26,255,444 | 5,019,761 | 19.12% |
| Scholarship Allowances Auxiliary Fund | (12,000,000) 5,168,820 | (8,000,000) 5,736,424 | (4,000,000) (567,604) | 50.00% -9.89% |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests - Unrestricted Fund | 5,996,224 | 4,731,058 | 1,265,166 | 26.74% |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests - Auxiliary Fund | 283,220 | | 283,220 | 100.00% |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Building Fund | 6,000,000 | | 6,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Total Unrestricted Funds | 256,396,909 | 223,118,369 | 33,278,540 | 14.92% |
| Restricted Funds | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | 92,838,567 | 36,614,953 | 56,223,614 | 153.55% |
| State Allocation - On-behalf Benefits | 9,521,214 | 8,984,595 | 536,619 | 5.97% |
| Debt Service - General Obligation Bonds | 37,974,156 | 35,165,533 | 2,808,623 | 7.99% |
| 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series Total Restricted Funds | 62,991,000 | 133,128,987 | (10,560,121) | -52.68% -4.94% |
| | 203,324,937 | 213,894,068 | (10,569,131) | -4.94% |
| Transfers Transfer out - Unrestricted to Stabilization and Startup Fund | _ | 25,000,000 | (25,000,000) | -100.00% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Building Fund | 6,000,000 | 23,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund | 270,000 | 250,000 | 20,000 | 8.00% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Grant Fund - Matching | 206,413 | 118,706 | 87,707 | 73.89% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Debt Service Fund | 34,318,345 | 26,157,990 | 8,160,355 | 31.20% |
| Transfer out - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | 33,150,000 | 9,960,545 | 23,189,455 | 232.81% |
| Total Transfers | 73,944,758 | 61,487,241 | 12,457,517 | 20.26% |
| Subtotal Expenses | 533,666,604 | 498,499,678 | 35,166,926 | 7.05% |
| Other Adjustments | | | | |
| Depreciation | 20,509,400 | 16,630,452 | 3,878,948 | 23.32% |
| Bond Principal - General Obligation Bonds | (15,905,000) | (12,880,000) | (3,025,000) | 23.49% |
| Capitalized Expenses - Operating | (12,004,375) | (5,011,337) | (6,993,038) | 139.54% |
| Capitalized Expenses - Supplemental Requests | (1,132,490) | (1,621,093) | 488,603 | -30.14% |
| Capitalized Expenses - Building Fund Expenses Capitalized Expenses - 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series | (6,000,000) (62,991,000) | (133,128,987) | (6,000,000) 70,137,987 | 100.00% -52.68% |
| Total Other Adjustments | (77,523,465) | (136,010,965) | 58,487,500 | -43.00% |
| Grand Total Expenses | \$ 456,143,139 | \$ 362,488,713 | \$ 93,654,426 | 25.84% |
| Change in Net Position | (50,634,051) | (22,826,484) | (27,807,567) | 121.82% |
| | | | | |

Collin County Community College District Unrestricted Funds Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | 2021-22 Budget | 2020-21 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percent Change |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues and Other Fund Additions | | | | |
| Current Unrestricted Fund | | | | |
| State Appropriations - General Revenue | \$ 44,609,466 | \$ 39,834,020 | \$ 4,775,446 | 11.99% |
| Tuition and Fees | 50,314,263 | 52,217,129 | (1,902,866) | -3.64% |
| Scholarship Allowances | (12,000,000) | (8,000,000) | (4,000,000) | 50.00% |
| Taxes for Current Operations | 133,757,797 | 130,982,990 | 2,774,807 | 2.12% |
| Investment Income Miscellaneous | 574,000 | 2,350,000 | (1,776,000) | -75.57% 9.92% |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | 2,461,132 219,716,658 | 2,239,075 | 222,057 93,444 | 9.92% 0.04% |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | 219,/10,038 | 219,023,214 | 93,444 | 0.04% |
| Student Activities Fee Fund | | | | |
| Tuition and Fees | 1,346,056 | 1,441,434 | (95,378) | -6.62% |
| Total Student Activities Fee Fund | 1,346,056 | 1,441,434 | (95,378) | -6.62% |
| | | | | |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | | | | |
| Investment Income | 55,000 | 655,000 | (600,000) | -91.60% |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted to Stabilization and Startup Fund | | 25,000,000 | (25,000,000) | -100.00% |
| Total Stabilization and Startup Fund | 55,000 | 25,655,000 | (25,600,000) | -99.79% |
| Total Revenues and Other Fund Additions | \$ 221,117,714 | \$ 246,719,648 | \$ (25,601,934) | -10.38% |
| Expenses and Transfers | | | | |
| Current Unrestricted Fund | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 97,761,640 | \$ 93,019,423 | \$ 4,742,217 | 5.10% |
| Public Service | 115,440 | 58,859 | 56,581 | 96.13% |
| Academic Support | 24,507,838 | 22,278,341 | 2,229,497 | 10.01% |
| Student Services | 22,506,389 | 19,393,797 | 3,112,592 | 16.05% |
| Institutional Support | 62,042,350 | 52,932,146 | 9,110,204 | 17.21% |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 31,275,205 | 24,761,437 | 6,513,768 | 26.31% |
| Scholarship Allowances | (12,000,000) | (8,000,000) | (4,000,000) | 50.00% |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests - Unrestricted Fund | 5,996,224 | 4,731,058 | 1,265,166 | 26.74% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Stabilization and Startup Fund | - | 25,000,000 | (25,000,000) | -100.00% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Building Fund | 6,000,000 | - | 6,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Grant Fund - Matching | 206,413 | 118,706 | 87,707 | 73.89% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Debt Service Fund | 34,318,345 | 26,157,990 | 8,160,355 | 31.20% |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | 272,729,844 | 260,451,757 | 12,278,087 | 4.71% |
| Innovation Fund | | | | |
| Institutional Support - Reserve for Innovation Fund | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | _ | 0.00% |
| Total Innovation Fund | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | 0.00% |
| | | | | |
| Student Activities Fee Fund | | | | |
| Student Services | 1,439,783 | 1,297,383 | 142,400 | 10.98% |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund | 270,000 | 250,000 | 20,000 | 8.00% |
| Total Student Activities Fee Fund | 1,709,783 | 1,547,383 | 162,400 | 10.50% |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | | | | |
| Instruction | 300,000 | 1,177,443 | (877,443) | -74.52% |
| Academic Support | - | 1,584,940 | (1,584,940) | -100.00% |
| Student Services | - | 1,012,621 | (1,012,621) | -100.00% |
| Institutional Support | - | 640,490 | (640,490) | -100.00% |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | - | 1,494,007 | (1,494,007) | -100.00% |
| Future Land Purchase | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Transfer out - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | 33,150,000 | 9,960,545 | 23,189,455 | 232.81% |
| Total Stabilization and Startup Fund | 43,450,000 | 15,870,046 | 27,579,954 | 173.79% |
| Total Expenses and Transfers | \$ 318,889,627 | \$ 278,869,186 | \$ 40,020,441 | 14.35% |
| Change in Net Position | (97,771,913) | (32,149,538) | (65,622,375) | 204.12% |

Collin County Community College District Stabilization and Startup Fund Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | 2021-22 Budget | 2020-21 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percent Change |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues and Other Fund Additions | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 55,000 | \$ 655,000 | \$ (600,000) | -91.60% |
| Transfer In - Unrestricted to Stabilization and Startup Fund | _ | 25,000,000 | (25,000,000) | -100.00% |
| Total Revenues and Other Fund Additions | \$ 55,000 | \$ 25,655,000 | \$ (25,600,000) | -99.79% |
| F 17 6 | | | | |
| Expenses and Transfers | 200.000 | 4 455 440 | (0== 110) | = 4 = a a c |
| Instruction | \$ 300,000 | \$ 1,177,443 | \$ (877,443) | -74.52% |
| Academic Support | - | 1,584,940 | (1,584,940) | -100.00% |
| Student Services | - | 1,012,621 | (1,012,621) | -100.00% |
| Institutional Support | - | 640,490 | (640,490) | -100.00% |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | - | 1,494,007 | (1,494,007) | -100.00% |
| Future Land Purchase | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Transfer out - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | 33,150,000 | 9,960,545 | 23,189,455 | 232.81% |
| Total Expenses and Transfers | \$ 43,450,000 | \$ 15,870,046 | \$ 27,579,954 | 173.79% |
| Change in Net Position | (43,395,000) | 9,784,954 | (53,179,954) | -543.49% |

Collin County Community College District Auxiliary Fund Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | 2021-22 Budget | 2020-21 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) | Percent Change |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Student Housing | \$ 1,426,832 | \$ 1,604,938 | \$ (178,106) | -11.10% |
| Bookstores | 900,000 | 850,000 | 50,000 | 5.88% |
| Food Services/Vending | 687,500 | 1,065,500 | (378,000) | -35.48% |
| Meal Plans | 530,000 | 660,090 | (130,090) | -19.71% |
| Catering Services | 300,000 | 250,000 | 50,000 | 20.00% |
| Facilities Rental | 166,000 | 188,000 | (22,000) | -11.70% |
| Print Shop | 105,000 | 123,000 | (18,000) | -14.63% |
| Cell Tower | 115,000 | 111,955 | 3,045 | 2.72% |
| Miscellaneous | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 0.00% |
| Athletics | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | 0.00% |
| Total Revenues | 4,244,332 | 4,867,483 | (623,151) | -12.80% |
| Transfers | | | | |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund | 270,000 | 250,000 | 20,000 | 8.00% |
| Total Transfers | 270,000 | 250,000 | 20,000 | 8.00% |
| Total Revenues | \$ 4,514,332 | \$ 5,117,483 | \$ (603,151) | -11.79% |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Auxiliary Services Administration | \$ 496,896 | \$ 486,232 | \$ 10,664 | 2.19% |
| Student Housing | 1,405,887 | 1,628,432 | (222,545) | -13.67% |
| Food Services/Vending | 1,778,317 | 2,030,650 | (252,333) | -12.43% |
| Catering Services | 236,374 | 213,515 | 22,859 | 10.71% |
| Facilities Rental | 165,777 | 228,381 | (62,604) | -27.41% |
| Print Shop | 90,489 | 123,040 | (32,551) | -26.46% |
| Athletics | 823,580 | 854,674 | (31,094) | -3.64% |
| Scholarships | 132,500 | 132,500 | - | 0.00% |
| Refund Petition | 39,000 | 39,000 | - | 0.00% |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests - Auxiliary Fund | 283,220 | | 283,220 | 100.00% |
| Total Expenses | \$ 5,452,040 | \$ 5,736,424 | \$ (284,384) | -4.96% |
| Change in Net Position | (937,708) | (618,941) | (318,767) | 33.99% |

Collin County Community College District Building Fund Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | 2021-22 Budget | 2020-21 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percent Change | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues and Other Fund Additions Investment Income Transfer in - Unrestricted to Building Fund Total Revenues and Other Fund Additions | \$ 115,000 6,000,000 \$ 6,115,000 | \$ 1,200,000 \$ 1,200,000 | \$ (1,085,000) 6,000,000 \$ 4,915,000 | -90.42% 100.00% 409.58% | |
| Expenses Plano Campus Renovations Construction Costs Total Plano Campus Renovations | \$ 6,000,000 6,000,000 | | \$ 6,000,000 6,000,000 | 100.00% 100.00% | |
| Total Expenses | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ - | \$ 6,000,000 | 100.00% | |
| Change in Net Position | 115,000 | 1,200,000 | (1,085,000) | -90.42% | |

Collin County Community College District Restricted Funds Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

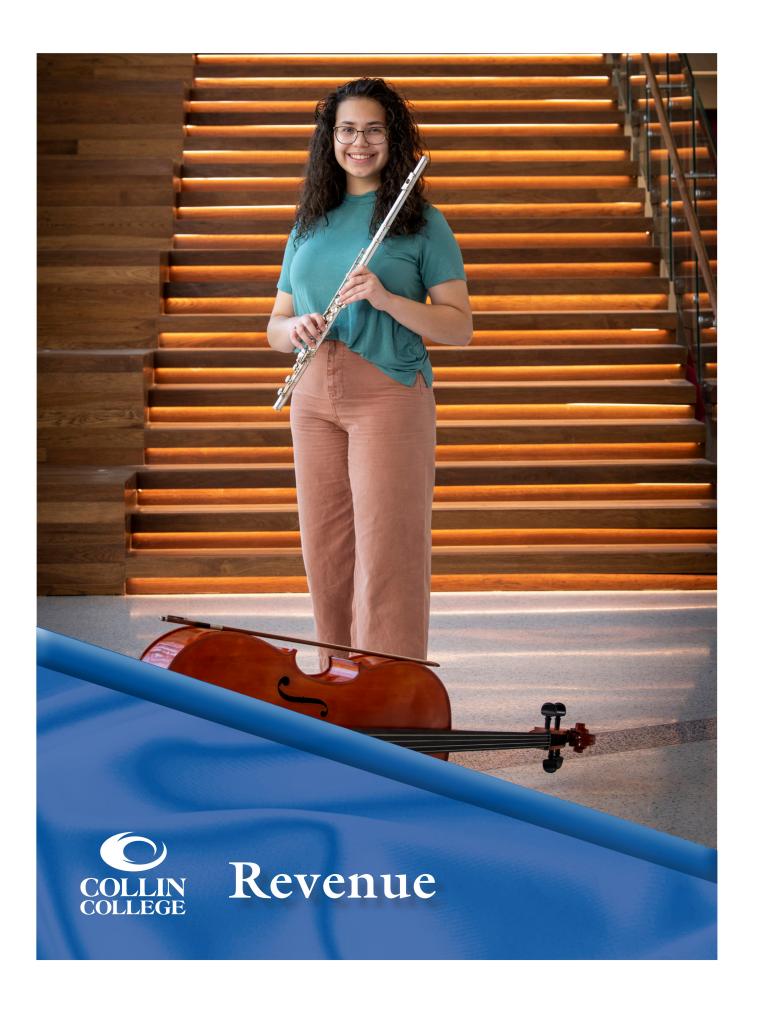
| | 2021-22 Budget | 2020-21 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percent Change |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Student Financial Aid (Title IV) | | | | |
| Federal Pell Grant | \$ 24,500,000 | \$ 24,500,000 | \$ - | 0.00% |
| Federal SEOG | 472,750 | 430,548 | 42,202 | 9.80% |
| Federal SEOG Match (Transfer from TPEG) | 154,000 | 162,000 | (8,000) | -4.94% |
| FSEOG (Transfer From FWS) | 112,123 | 103,995 | 8,128 | 7.82% |
| Total Student Financial Aid (Title IV) | 25,238,873 | 25,196,543 | 42,330 | 0.17% |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted to Grant Fund - Matching | 206,413 | 118,706 | 87,707 | 73.89% |
| Federal Grants | 044.704 | 705.000 | 120 704 | 10.020/ |
| Carl Perkins Annual Allocation Department of Commerce - Regional Innovation Strategies | 844,784 | 705,000 173,051 | 139,784 (173,051) | 19.83% -100.00% |
| Department of Commerce - Regional innovation strategies Department of Labor - FLEXTech - CSCC | 803,299 | 510,120 | 293,179 | 57.47% |
| National Science Foundation Natl Conv Tech Center | 2,165,601 | 1,430,600 | 735,001 | 51.38% |
| National Science Foundation IT Skills Standards | 2,638,907 | 1,505,303 | 1,133,604 | 75.31% |
| National Science Foundation SMARTT - Columbus State | - | 86,441 | (86,441) | -100.00% |
| SBDC Federal 19/20 | - | 27,744 | (27,744) | -100.00% |
| SBDC Federal 20/21 | 39,086 | 215,214 | (176,128) | -81.84% |
| SBDC Federal 21/22 SBDC Cares Act | 382,614 | 66,000 | 382,614 (66,000) | 100.00% -100.00% |
| JLD (10% FWS Auth) | 44,849 | 44,520 | 329 | 0.74% |
| Fed Emergency Grant Assistance | 18,444,985 | 100,000 | 18,344,985 | 18344.99% |
| IHI Emergency Relief Fund - Institution | 35,788,707 | 1,000,000 | 34,788,707 | 3478.87% |
| TWC - Waterworks Initiative | - | 135,489 | (135,489) | -100.00% |
| TWC - Aprntcshp TX Expn Wind Turbine | 43,832 | - | 43,832 | 100.00% |
| TX Reskilling Grant (Consortium Grant) | 972,885 | - | 972,885 | 100.00% |
| TX Reskilling Grant Round 2 (Consortium Grant) | 766,835 | - | 766,835 | 100.00% |
| OER Course Development and Implementation Total Federal Grants | 25,000 62,961,384 | 5,999,482 | 25,000 56,961,902 | 100.00% 949.45% |
| 00 | | | | |
| State Grants Texas Public Education Grant | 1,999,000 | 1,978,000 | 21,000 | 1.06% |
| Texas Public Education Grant - Investment Interest | 1,000 | 22,000 | (21,000) | -95.45% |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction 18/19 | 34,631 | 118,951 | (84,320) | -70.89% |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction 20/21 | 120,115 | 120,115 | - | 0.00% |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction over 70 17/18 | - | 42,741 | (42,741) | -100.00% |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction over 70 18/19 | 274,978 | 322,393 | (47,415) | -14.71% |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction over 70 19/20 | 290,000 | 290,000 | - | 0.00% |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction over 70 20/21 SBDC State 19/20 | 26,900 | 26,900 32,824 | (32,824) | 0.00% -100.00% |
| SBDC State 19/20 SBDC State 20/21 | 16,904 | 100,700 | (83,796) | -83.21% |
| SBDC State 21/22 | 100,700 | - | 100,700 | 100.00% |
| Skills Development - Small Business Program | 16,676 | 15,674 | 1,002 | 6.39% |
| TEOG RY (Texas Educational Opportunity Grants) | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | 0.00% |
| TEOG IY (Texas Educational Opportunity Grants) | 600,000 | 600,000 | - | 0.00% |
| College Access Loans | 15,000 | 15,000 | (42.700) | 0.00% |
| College Readiness and Success Models Completion Funding Tower Ouest Medical | 52,000 | 95,700 | (43,700) | -45.66% |
| CBM Platform Forte NPIC | - | 109,090 196,525 | (109,090) (196,525) | -100.00% -100.00% |
| Amphenol BBM et al. | _ | 662,779 | (662,779) | -100.00% |
| Skills Dev ASSA Encore Unicom | 400,000 | - | 400,000 | 100.00% |
| Total State Grants | 4,447,904 | 5,249,392 | (801,488) | -15.27% |
| State Allocation - On-behalf Benefits | 9,521,214 | 8,984,595 | 536,619 | 5.97% |
| Private Grants | | | | |
| Miscellaneous SBDC Community Reinvestment Grants | 1,500 | 344 | 1,156 | 336.05% |
| SBDC Program Income | 95,424 | 100,000 | (4,576) | -4.58% |
| State Farm - Veteran's Resource Center | 2,500 | 15,007 | (12,507) | -83.34% |
| State Farm - Cybersecurity K-12 Summer Camp State Farm - Smart Money & Career Center | 11,809 | 15,000 1,257 | (3,191) (1,257) | -21.27% -100.00% |
| State Farm - Student Advisor | - | 2,217 | (2,217) | -100.00% |
| State Farm - Career Center 19/20 | 4,073 | 9,350 | (5,277) | -56.44% |
| State Farm - Career Center 20/21 | 17,175 | 21,037 | (3,862) | -18.36% |
| State Farm - Online Edu Resources | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 100.00% |
| State Farm - Grants Management | 12,500 | - | 12,500 | 100.00% |
| CE Community Reinvestment | - | 5,324 | (5,324) | -100.00% |
| Capital One Virtual Tutoring | 25,425 | - | 25,425 | 100.00% |
| PERC Tech School Grant Total Private Grants | 10,000 190,406 | 169,536 | 20,870 | 100.00% 12.31% |
| Total Revenues and Expenses | \$ 102,566,194 | \$ 45,718,254 | \$ 56,847,940 | 124.34% |
| 20m. revenues and Dapenses | U 102,500,174 | 9 73,/10,434 | 3 30,077,770 | 124.54/0 |

Collin County Community College District Debt Service Fund General Obligation Bonds Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

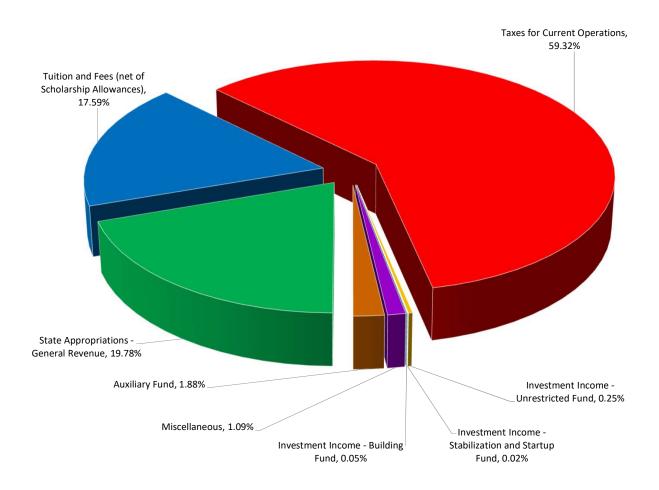
| | 2021-22 | | 021-22 2020-21 | | Increase/ | | Percent |
|--|---------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | Budget | | | Budget | | Decrease) | Change |
| Revenues and Other Fund Additions | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Taxes | \$ | 3,567,503 | \$ | 3,478,309 | \$ | 89,194 | 2.56% |
| Debt Service Taxes - Prior Year | | 15,000 | | 35,000 | | (20,000) | -57.14% |
| Penalty and Interest - Current Year | | 10,000 | | 7,000 | | 3,000 | 42.86% |
| Penalty and Interest - Prior Year | | 5,000 | | 8,000 | | (3,000) | -37.50% |
| Investment Income | | 130,000 | | 1,260,000 | | (1,130,000) | -89.68% |
| Transfer In - Unrestricted to Debt Service Fund | | 34,318,345 | | 26,157,990 | | 8,160,355 | 31.20% |
| Transfer In - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | | 33,150,000 | | 9,960,545 | | 23,189,455 | 232.81% |
| Total Revenues and Other Fund Additions | \$ | 71,195,848 | \$ | 40,906,844 | \$ | 30,289,004 | 74.04% |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Bond Principal - Series 2010 | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,760,000 | \$ | (2,760,000) | -100.00% |
| Bond Interest - Series 2010 | | _ | | 323,100 | | (323,100) | -100.00% |
| Bond Principal - Series 2018 | | 8,530,000 | | 8,205,000 | | 325,000 | 3.96% |
| Bond Interest - Series 2018 | | 8,917,456 | | 9,245,656 | | (328,200) | -3.55% |
| Bond Principal - Series 2020 | | 7,375,000 | | 1,915,000 | | 5,460,000 | 285.12% |
| Bond Interest - Series 2020 | | 13,151,700 | | 12,716,777 | | 434,923 | 3.42% |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 37,974,156 | \$ | 35,165,533 | \$ | 2,808,623 | 7.99% |
| Change in Net Position | | 33,221,692 | | 5,741,311 | | 27,480,381 | 478.64% |

Collin County Community College District 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series Fund Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | 2021-22 2020-21 Budget Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percent Change |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses | | | | |
| Technical Campus | | | | |
| Construction Costs | \$ - | \$ 1,210,078 | \$ (1,210,078) | -100.00% |
| Total Technical Campus | - | 1,210,078 | (1,210,078) | -100.00% |
| Wylie Campus | | | | |
| Construction Costs | | 906,975 | (906,975) | -100.00% |
| Total Wylie Campus | - | 906,975 | (906,975) | -100.00% |
| Celina Campus | | | | |
| Construction Costs | 7,000,000 | 31,497,192 | (24,497,192) | -77.78% |
| Total Celina Campus | 7,000,000 | 31,497,192 | (24,497,192) | -77.78% |
| Farmersville Campus | | | | |
| Construction Costs | 2,300,000 | 11,571,752 | (9,271,752) | -80.12% |
| Total Farmersville Campus | 2,300,000 | 11,571,752 | (9,271,752) | -80.12% |
| IT Center of Excellence | | | | |
| Construction Costs | 10,900,000 | 43,503,997 | (32,603,997) | -74.94% |
| Total IT Center of Excellence | 10,900,000 | 43,503,997 | (32,603,997) | -74.94% |
| PSTC Parking Lot | | | | |
| Construction Costs | 675,000 | | 675,000 | 100.00% |
| Total PSTC Parking Lot | 675,000 | - | 675,000 | 100.00% |
| Frisco-Remodel | | | | |
| Construction Costs | 13,500,000 | 19,900,002 | (6,400,002) | -32.16% |
| Total-Frisco Remodel | 13,500,000 | 19,900,002 | (6,400,002) | -32.16% |
| McKinney-Student Union-Welcome Center | | | | |
| Construction Costs | 28,500,000 | 12,343,073 | 16,156,927 | 130.90% |
| Total McKinney-Student Union-Welcome Center | 28,500,000 | 12,343,073 | 16,156,927 | 130.90% |
| Trane Project | | | | |
| Construction Costs | 116,000 | 3,911,223 | (3,795,223) | -97.03% |
| Total Trane Project | 116,000 | 3,911,223 | (3,795,223) | -97.03% |
| Program Contingency | - | 8,284,695 | (8,284,695) | -100.00% |
| Total Expenses | \$ 62,991,000 | \$ 133,128,987 | \$ (70,137,987) | -52.68% |
| Change in Net Position | (62,991,000) | (133,128,987) | 70,137,987 | -52.68% |

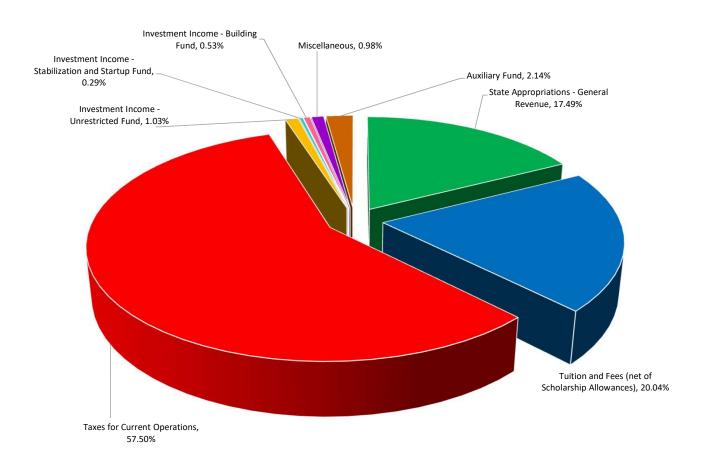


Collin County Community College District Unrestricted Funds Revenue By Major Revenue Source Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022



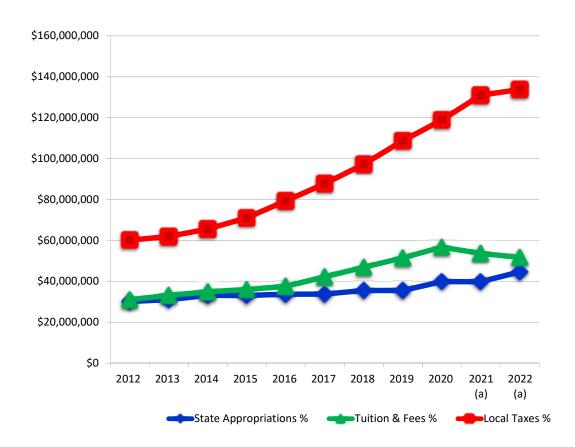
| | Fiscal Year | Percent of | |
|--|----------------|------------|--|
| | 2021-22 | Budget | |
| | | | |
| State Appropriations - General Revenue | \$ 44,609,466 | 19.78% | |
| Tuition and Fees (net of Scholarship Allowances) | 39,660,319 | 17.59% | |
| Taxes for Current Operations | 133,757,797 | 59.32% | |
| Investment Income - Unrestricted Fund | 574,000 | 0.25% | |
| Investment Income - Stabilization and Startup Fund | 55,000 | 0.02% | |
| Investment Income - Building Fund | 115,000 | 0.05% | |
| Miscellaneous | 2,461,132 | 1.09% | |
| Auxiliary Fund | 4,244,332 | 1.88% | |
| Total Unrestricted Funds Revenue | \$ 225,477,046 | 100.00% | |

Collin County Community College District Unrestricted Funds Revenue By Major Revenue Source Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2021



| | Fiscal Year | Percent of |
|--|-------------------|------------|
| | 2020-21 | Budget |
| State Appropriations - General Revenue | \$ 39,834,020 | 17.49% |
| Tuition and Fees (net of Scholarship Allowances) | 45,658,563 | 20.04% |
| Taxes for Current Operations | 130,982,990 | 57.50% |
| Investment Income - Unrestricted Fund | 2,350,000 | 1.03% |
| Investment Income - Stabilization and Startup Fund | 655,000 | 0.29% |
| Investment Income - Building Fund | 1,200,000 | 0.53% |
| Miscellaneous | 2,239,075 | 0.98% |
| Auxiliary Fund | 4,867,483 | 2.14% |
| Total Unrestricted Funds Revenue | \$ 227,787,131 | 100.00% |

Collin County Community College District Local Taxes, State Appropriations and Tuition/Fees Revenue Analysis 2012-2022



| Fiscal | Local | | | State | | Tuition/ | |
|----------|------------------|---------|----|--------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| Year | Taxes | Percent | Ap | propriations | Percent | Fees | Percent |
| 2012 | \$ 60,160,875 | 49.5% | \$ | 30,210,041 | 24.9% | \$ 31,057,391 | 25.6% |
| 2013 | 61,935,484 | 49.1% | | 31,087,895 | 24.6% | 33,221,237 | 26.3% |
| 2014 | 65,550,022 | 49.1% | | 33,136,075 | 24.8% | 34,929,574 | 26.1% |
| 2015 | 71,060,496 | 50.7% | | 33,136,075 | 23.6% | 36,033,867 | 25.7% |
| 2016 | 79,282,637 | 52.7% | | 33,685,576 | 22.4% | 37,556,748 | 25.0% |
| 2017 | 87,683,889 | 53.6% | | 33,739,730 | 20.6% | 42,217,413 | 25.8% |
| 2018 | 97,235,624 | 54.1% | | 35,512,154 | 19.8% | 46,884,407 | 26.1% |
| 2019 | 108,659,471 | 55.5% | | 35,511,392 | 18.1% | 51,510,605 | 26.3% |
| 2020 | 118,862,732 | 55.2% | | 39,845,411 | 18.5% | 56,701,664 | 26.3% |
| 2021 (a) | 130,982,990 | 58.4% | | 39,834,020 | 17.7% | 53,658,563 | 23.9% |
| 2022 (a) | 133,757,797 | 58.1% | | 44,609,466 | 19.4% | 51,660,319 | 22.5% |
| | | | | | | | |

(a) Budgeted

Collin County Community College District Revenue Summary Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Unrestricted Funds | | | | |
|---|----|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| State Appropriations - General Revenue | \$ | 44,609,466 | | |
| | | | \$ 44,609,466 | |
| Credit Tuition and Fees | | | | \$ 44,609,466 |
| Tuition-Fall | | 22,852,986 | | |
| Tuition-Spring | | 21,035,196 | | |
| Tuition-Summer | | 6,864,000 | | |
| SAFAC | | 1,346,056 | | |
| Other Student Fees | | 1,589,562 | | |
| Gross Tuition | | | 53,687,800 | |
| Less TPEG Transfers | | (2,030,087) | | |
| Less Waivers | | (4,168,051) | | |
| Less Scholarship Allowances | | (12,000,000) | | |
| Net Credit Tuition | - | | (18,198,138) | |
| | | | | |
| Continuing Education Tuition and Fees Tuition | | 4 462 901 | | |
| Less TPEG Transfers | | 4,463,891 (258,234) | | |
| Less Waivers | | (35,000) | | |
| Total Continuing Education Tuition | - | (33,000) | 4,170,657 | |
| Subtotal Tuition and Fees (net of Scholarship Allowances) | | | .,170,007 | 39,660,319 |
| • , | | | | |
| Taxes for Current Operations | | | | |
| Current Year Levy | | 132,982,797 | | |
| Delinquent Taxes | | 250,000 | | |
| Penalties & Interest Total Taxon for Current Operations | - | 525,000 | 122 757 707 | |
| Total Taxes for Current Operations | | | 133,757,797 | 133,757,797 |
| Investment Income | | | | 155,757,777 |
| Unrestricted Fund | | 574,000 | | |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | | 55,000 | | |
| Building Fund | | 115,000 | | |
| Total Investment Income | | | 744,000 | 744.000 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 744,000 |
| Administrative Cost Allowance | | 94,774 | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovery | | 777,810 | | |
| Work Study Federal Contribution | | 236,748 | | |
| Work Study State Contribution | | 86,000 | | |
| Other Miscellaneous | | 1,265,800 | | |
| Total Miscellaneous | | | 2,461,132 | 2 461 122 |
| Auxiliary Fund | | | | 2,461,132 |
| Student Housing | | 1,426,832 | | |
| Bookstores | | 900,000 | | |
| Food Services/Vending | | 687,500 | | |
| Meal Plans | | 530,000 | | |
| Catering Services | | 300,000 | | |
| Facilities Rental | | 166,000 | | |
| Print Shop Cell Tower | | 105,000 115,000 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 10,000 | | |
| Athletics | | 4,000 | | |
| Total Auxiliary Fund | | 7,000 | 4,244,332 | |
| ·· • | | | ,, | 4,244,332 |
| | | | | |

Collin County Community College District Revenue Summary Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022 | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Restricted Funds | | | | | | |
| Student Financial Aid (Title IV) | | | | | | |
| Federal Pell Grant | 24,500,000 | | | | | |
| Federal SEOG | 472,750 | | | | | |
| Federal SEOG Match (Transfer from TPEG) | 154,000 | | | | | |
| FSEOG (Transfer From FWS) | 112,123 | | | | | |
| Total Student Financial Aid (Title IV) | | 25,238,873 | | | | |
| Federal Grants | | | | | | |
| Carl Perkins Annual Allocation | 844,784 | | | | | |
| Department of Labor - FLEXTech - CSCC | 803,299 | | | | | |
| National Science Foundation Natl Conv Tech Cent | ter 2,165,601 | | | | | |
| National Science Foundation IT Skills Standards | 2,638,907 | | | | | |
| SBDC Federal 20/21 | 39,086 | | | | | |
| SBDC Federal 21/22 | 382,614 | | | | | |
| JLD (10% FWS Auth) | 44,849 | | | | | |
| Fed Emergency Grant Assistance | 18,444,985 | | | | | |
| IHI Emergency Relief Fund - Institution | 35,788,707 | | | | | |
| TWC - Aprntcshp TX Expn Wind Turbine | 43,832 | | | | | |
| TX Reskilling Grant (Consortium Grant) | 972,885 | | | | | |
| TX Reskilling Grant Round 2 (Consortium Grant) | | | | | | |
| OER Course Development and Implementation | 25,000 | | | | | |
| Total Federal Grants | | 62,961,384 | | | | |
| State Grants | | | | | | |
| Texas Public Education Grant | 1,999,000 | | | | | |
| Texas Public Education Grant - Investment Interes | t 1,000 | | | | | |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction 18/19 | 34,631 | | | | | |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction 20/21 | 120,115 | | | | | |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction over 70 18/19 | 274,978 | | | | | |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction over 70 19/20 | 290,000 | | | | | |
| Nursing Shortage Reduction over 70 20/21 | 26,900 | | | | | |
| SBDC State 20/21 | 16,904 | | | | | |
| SBDC State 21/22 | 100,700 | | | | | |
| Skills Development - Small Business Program | 16,676 | | | | | |
| TEOG RY (Texas Educational Opportunity Grants | | | | | | |
| TEOG IY (Texas Educational Opportunity Grants) | | | | | | |
| College Access Loans | 15,000 | | | | | |
| College Readiness and Success Models Completio | | | | | | |
| Skills Dev ASSA Encore Unicom | 400,000 | 4 447 004 | | | | |
| Total State Grants | | 4,447,904 | | | | |
| Private Grants | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous SBDC Community Reinvestment G | | | | | | |
| SBDC Program Income | 95,424 | | | | | |
| State Farm - Veteran's Resource Center | 2,500 | | | | | |
| State Farm - Cybersecurity K-12 Summer Camp | 11,809 | | | | | |
| State Farm - Career Center 19/20 | 4,073 | | | | | |
| State Farm - Career Center 20/21 | 17,175 | | | | | |
| State Farm - Online Edu Resources | 10,000 | | | | | |
| State Farm - Grants Management | 12,500 | | | | | |
| Capital One Virtual Tutoring | 25,425 | | | | | |
| PERC Tech School Grant Total Private Grants | 10,000 | 190 406 | | | | |
| LOTAL PRIVATE L-PARTS | | 190.406 | | | | |

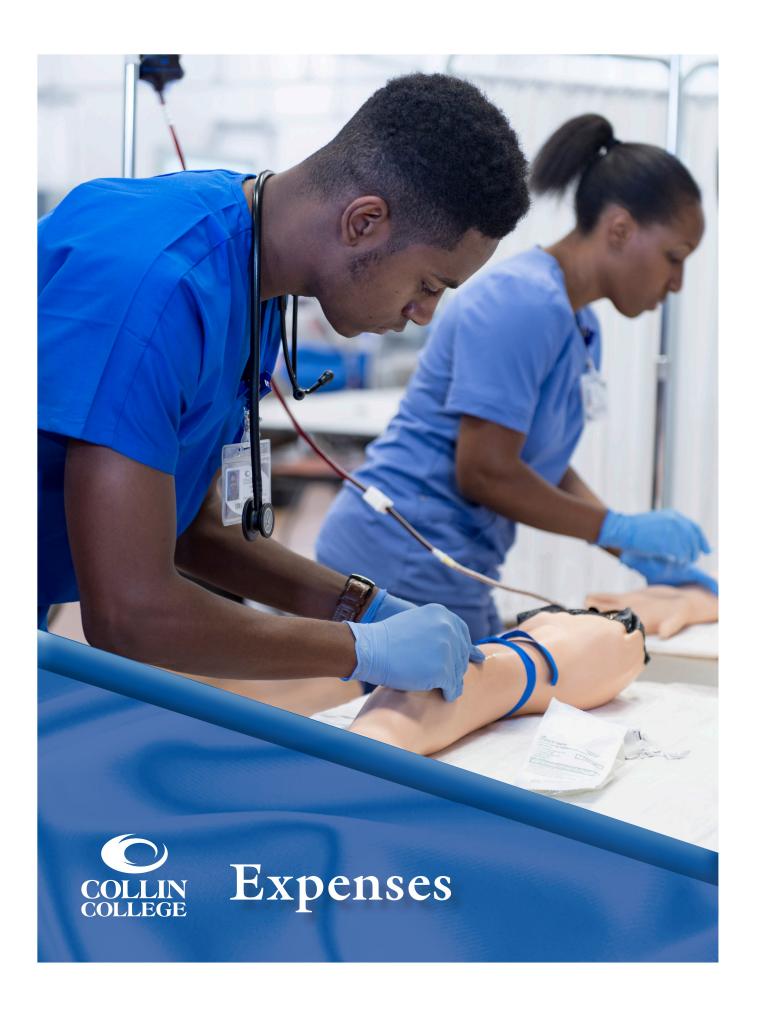
Total Grants 92,838,567

190,406

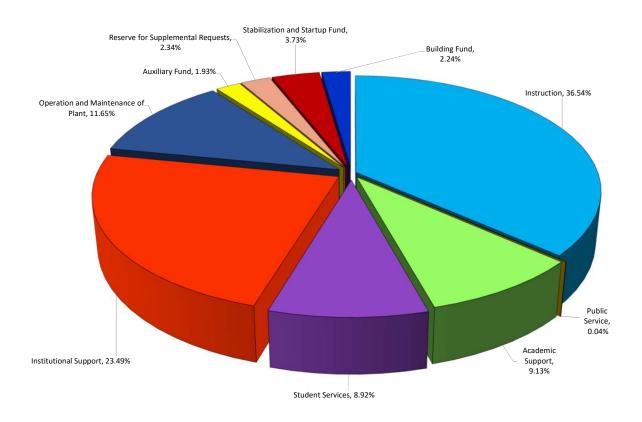
Total Private Grants

Collin County Community College District Revenue Summary Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| State Allocation - On-behalf Benefits | 9,521,214 | | |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|
| | | 9,521,214 | 9,521,214 |
| Debt Service - General Obligation Bonds | | | 7,321,214 |
| Debt Service Taxes | 3,567,503 | | |
| Debt Service Taxes - Prior Year | 15,000 | | |
| Penalty and Interest - Current Year | 10,000 | | |
| Penalty and Interest - Prior Year | 5,000 | | |
| Investment Income | 130,000 | | |
| | | 3,727,503 | |
| Total Debt Service - General Obligation Bonds | | | 3,727,503 |
| Transfers | | | |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted to Building Fund | 6,000,000 | | |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund | 270,000 | | |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund Transfer in - Unrestricted to Grant Fund - Matching | 206,413 | | |
| Transfer in - Unrestricted to Orant Fund - Matching Transfer in - Unrestricted to Debt Service Fund | 34,318,345 | | |
| Transfer in - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | 33,150,000 | | |
| Total Transfers | 33,130,000 | 72 044 759 | |
| Total Transfers | | 73,944,758 | 72 044 759 |
| | | | 73,944,758 |
| Grand Total Revenue | | | \$ 405,509,088 |



Collin County Community College District Unrestricted Funds Expense By Function Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022



| | Fiscal Year 2021-22 | Percent of Budget |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| Instruction | \$ 98,061,640 | 36.54% |
| Public Service | 115,440 | 0.04% |
| Academic Support | 24,507,838 | 9.13% |
| Student Services | 23,946,172 | 8.92% |
| Institutional Support | 63,042,350 | 23.49% |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 31,275,205 | 11.65% |
| Auxiliary Fund | 5,168,820 | 1.93% |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests | 6,279,444 | 2.34% |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | 10,000,000 | 3.73% |
| Building Fund | 6,000,000 | 2.24% |
| Total per Chart | 268,396,909 | 100.00% |
| Scholarship Allowances | (12,000,000) | |
| Total Unrestricted Funds Expense | \$ 256,396,909 | |

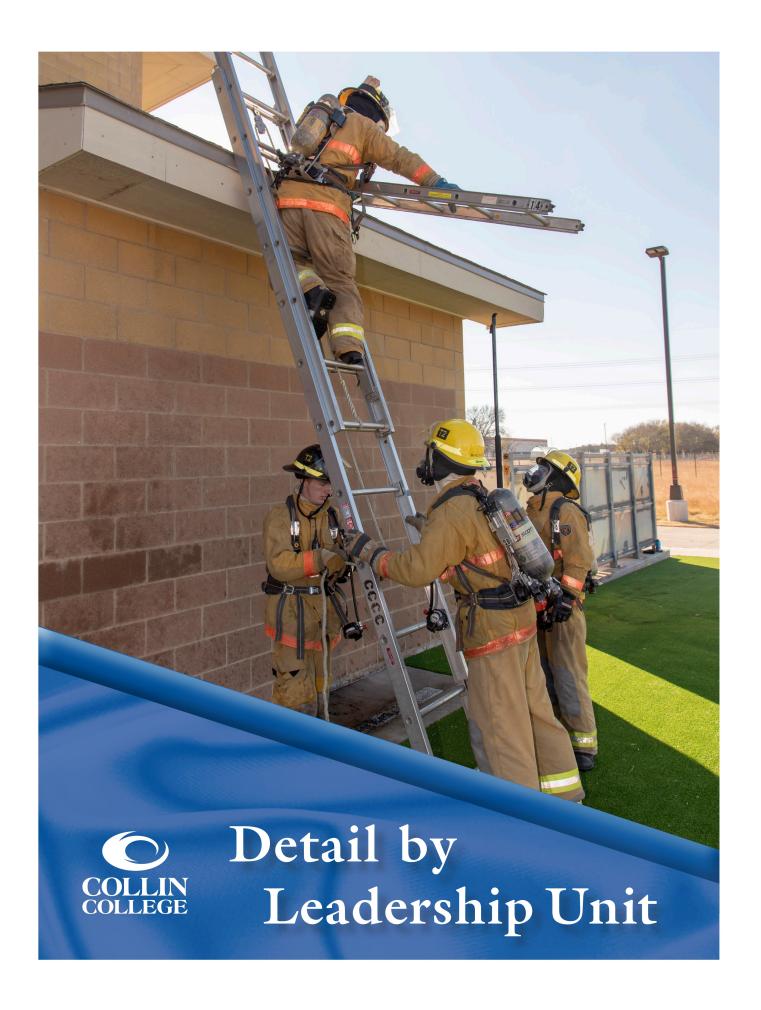
Collin County Community College District Expense Summary Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Unrestricted Funds | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----|------------|--------------|
| Instruction | | | | |
| Credit | \$ 94,133,969 | | | |
| Continuing Education | 3,927,671 | ¢ | 09 061 640 | |
| Total Instruction | | \$ | 98,061,640 | 98,061,640 |
| Public Service | | | Ψ | 70,001,010 |
| Salaries | 90,473 | | | |
| Departmental Operating | 24,967 | | | |
| Total Public Service | | | 115,440 | 445.440 |
| Academic Support | | | | 115,440 |
| Credit | | | | |
| Instructional Leadership | 13,833,105 | | | |
| Libraries/Makerspace | 6,664,258 | | | |
| Academic Support Honors Institute/Ctr Schol/Civic Engagement (CSCE) | 2,979,219 133,855 | | | |
| Total Academic Support - Credit | 155,655 | | 23,610,437 | |
| Town Townson Support Cloud | | | 25,010,157 | |
| Continuing Education | | | | |
| Instructional Leadership | 823,150 | | | |
| Academic Support | 74,251 | | | |
| Total Academic Support - Continuing Education | | | 897,401 | 24.505.020 |
| Total Academic Support | | | | 24,507,838 |
| Student Services | | | | |
| Admissions and Advising | 17,696,630 | | | |
| Student Financial Aid | 3,483,117 | | | |
| Student Activities | 2,766,425 | | | |
| Total Student Services | | | 23,946,172 | 00.046.450 |
| Institutional Commant | | | | 23,946,172 |
| Institutional Support Information Technology/Telecommunications | 18,936,077 | | | |
| Business and Fiscal Management | 12,894,913 | | | |
| Executive Offices | 6,008,604 | | | |
| Campus Security | 7,877,863 | | | |
| Public Relations/Development | 4,018,197 | | | |
| General College | 3,250,408 | | | |
| Human Resources | 3,149,722 | | | |
| Other General Institutional | 1,043,563 | | | |
| TIF Payments | 1,500,000 | | | |
| Grants Management Institutional Research | 1,521,438 1,385,190 | | | |
| Tax Appraisal/Collecting/Legal | 1,366,264 | | | |
| Government of Institution | 90,111 | | | |
| Total Institutional Support | | | 63,042,350 | |
| | | | | 63,042,350 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 20.200.211 | | | |
| Plant Operations | 29,309,241 | | | |
| Grounds Maintenance Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 1,965,964 | | 31,275,205 | |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Frant | | | 31,413,403 | 31,275,205 |
| Scholarship Allowances | | | | (12,000,000) |
| Auxiliary Fund | | | | 5,168,820 |

Collin County Community College District Expense Summary Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Reserve for Supplemental Requests Reserve for Supplemental Requests - Unrestricted Fund | 5,996,224 | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests - Offestiveted Fund Reserve for Supplemental Requests - Auxiliary Fund | 283,220 | | |
| Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | | 6,279,444 | |
| | - | | 6,279,444 |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | | | 10,000,000 |
| Building Fund | | _ | 6,000,000 |
| Total Unrestricted Funds | | | 256,396,909 |
| Restricted Funds | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | 92,838,567 | | |
| State Allocation - On-behalf Benefits | 9,521,214 | | |
| Debt Service - General Obligation Bonds | 37,974,156 | | |
| 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series | 62,991,000 | 202 224 027 | |
| Total Restricted Funds | - | 203,324,937 | 203,324,937 |
| Transfers | | | 203,324,937 |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Building Fund | 6,000,000 | | |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund | 270,000 | | |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Grant Fund - Matching | 206,413 | | |
| Transfer out - Unrestricted to Debt Service Fund | 34,318,345 | | |
| Transfer out - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | 33,150,000 | | |
| Total Transfers | _ | 73,944,758 | |
| | | _ | 73,944,758 |
| Subtotal Expenses | | | 533,666,604 |
| Other Adjustments | | | |
| Depreciation | 20,509,400 | | |
| Bond Principal - General Obligation Bonds | (15,905,000) | | |
| Capitalized Expenses - Operating | (12,004,375) | | |
| Capitalized Expenses - Supplemental Requests Capitalized Expenses - Building Fund Expenses | (1,132,490) (6,000,000) | | |
| Capitalized Expenses - Building Fund Expenses Capitalized Expenses - 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series | (62,991,000) | | |
| Total Other Adjustments | (02,771,000) | (77,523,465) | |
| 20m. Care Aujustinents | - | | (77,523,465) |
| Grand Total Expenses | | <u>\$</u> | 456,143,139 |

This page intentionally left blank.



Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Summary Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | | Cu | ırrent Unrestricted I | Fund | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Leadership Unit | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| District President | \$ 6,883,625 | \$ 1,162,206 | \$ 2,794,715 | \$ - | \$ 10,840,546 |
| Executive Vice President | 360,591 | 46,072 | 536,087 | - | 942,750 |
| Chief Student Success Officer | 2,069,332 | 355,675 | 150,481 | - | 2,575,488 |
| VP Student and Enrollment Services | 15,582,332 | 2,829,555 | 3,660,200 | - | 22,072,087 |
| VP Institutional Research | 846,073 | 132,681 | 406,436 | - | 1,385,190 |
| VP Academic Affairs | 1,037,927 | 149,375 | 121,317 | - | 1,308,619 |
| Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses | 30,574,813 18,814,097 | 461,748 2,869,896 | 571,335 2,577,989 | 99,000 | 31,607,896 24,360,982 |
| Provost, Plano Campus | 19,622,494 | 3,074,021 | 2,113,598 | 130,000 | 24,940,113 |
| Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses | 16,587,256 | 2,781,224 | 1,334,715 | 146,500 | 20,849,695 |
| Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center | 8,107,014 | 1,305,422 | 4,612,716 | 32,000 | 14,057,152 |
| Provost, Wylie Campus | 4,723,670 | 726,014 | 909,915 | 96,875 | 6,456,474 |
| VP Advancement | 426,633 | 63,485 | 106,589 | - | 596,707 |
| Senior VP External Relations | 1,253,802 | 196,158 | 1,971,530 | - | 3,421,490 |
| Chief Financial Officer Chief of Staff | 7,072,207 | 2,295,740 | 11,593,638 | 1,500,000 | 22,461,585 |
| Chief Human Resources Officer | 314,369 2,078,906 | 43,781 578,958 | 226,304 491,858 | - | 584,454 3,149,722 |
| Chief Innovation Officer | 8,664,284 | 1,322,011 | 7,214,921 | - | 17,201,216 |
| General Counsel | 192,667 | 17,575 | 10,000 | _ | 220,242 |
| VP Facilities and Construction | 6,584,714 | 1,870,255 | 23,161,268 | - | 31,616,237 |
| Total | \$ 151,796,806 | \$ 22,281,852 | \$ 64,565,612 | \$ 2,004,375 | \$ 240,648,645 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Building |
| | | Stabilization a | nd Startup Fund | | Fund |
| Leadership Unit | Salaries | Operating | Capital | Total | Capital |
| Senior VP Campus Operations | \$ - | \$ 300,000 | \$ - | \$ 300,000 | \$ - |
| VP Facilities and Construction Total | s - | \$ 300,000 | \$ 10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 10,000,000 \$ 10,300,000 | \$ 6,000,000 \$ 6,000,000 |
| Total | - | \$ 300,000 | \$ 10,000,000 | 5 10,300,000 | \$ 6,000,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Scholarship Allowances | | Auxili | ary Fund | |
| Leadership Unit | | Salaries | Auxili: Benefits | ary Fund Operating | Total |
| • | Allowances Total | | Benefits | Operating | |
| Leadership Unit Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services | Allowances | Salaries \$ 289,395 206,591 | | • | \$ 617,758 |
| Chief Student Success Officer | Allowances Total | \$ 289,395 | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 | |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services | **Total** \$ - (12,000,000) | \$ 289,395 206,591 | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 | \$ 617,758 823,580 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer | Allowances Total \$ - | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction | * Total \$ - (12,000,000) \$ (12,000,000) | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 | 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 | Operating \$ 247,031 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction | **Total** \$ - (12,000,000) | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 Restricted | Operating \$ 247,031 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 | Operating \$ 247,031 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 Transfers & Adjustments Total \$ | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 Transfers & Adjustments Total \$ | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses | Total (12,000,000) | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 Transfers & Adjustments Total \$ | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus | Total \$ - (12,000,000) \$ (12,000,0 | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Prisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Fresco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Trisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus VP Advancement | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 628,707 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Fresco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 Grand Total \$ 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus VP Advancement Senior VP External Relations | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 S 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 628,707 3,746,535 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus VP Advancement Senior VP External Relations Chief Financial Officer | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 S 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 628,707 3,746,535 150,571,172 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Prisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus VP Advancement Senior VP External Relations Chief Financial Officer Chief of Staff | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 S 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 628,707 3,746,535 150,571,172 584,454 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus VP Advancement Senior VP External Relations Chief Financial Officer Chief Innovation Officer Chief Innovation Officer General Counsel | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 Total \$ | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 S 5,168,820 S 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 628,707 3,746,535 150,571,172 584,454 3,373,623 |
| Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services Chief Financial Officer VP Facilities and Construction Total Leadership Unit District President Executive Vice President Chief Student Success Officer VP Student and Enrollment Services VP Institutional Research VP Academic Affairs Senior VP Campus Operations Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Provost, Plano Campus Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Provost, Wylie Campus VP Advancement Senior VP External Relations Chief Financial Officer Chief of Staff Chief Human Resources Officer Chief Innovation Officer | Total | \$ 289,395 206,591 914,778 118,066 \$ 1,528,830 2020 Bond Fund | Benefits \$ 81,332 35,429 222,025 32,063 \$ 370,849 | Operating \$ 247,031 581,560 1,802,550 638,000 \$ 3,269,141 | \$ 617,758 823,580 2,939,353 788,129 \$ 5,168,820 S 11,943,768 942,750 3,193,246 23,186,036 1,385,190 1,308,619 32,004,080 24,645,683 25,040,111 20,931,495 14,306,402 6,708,952 628,707 3,746,535 150,571,172 584,454 3,373,623 18,906,376 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail District President Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization 40005 District President 400105 Board of Trustees 400305 Internal Auditing 400405 Faculty Council 402805 Police Department Total Current Unrestricted Fund | Campus Admin Admin Admin Admin Admin | Salaries \$ 634,646 38,549 144,583 - 6,065,847 \$ 6,883,625 | Benefits \$ 100,888 6,562 17,763 - 1,036,993 \$ 1,162,206 | Operating \$ 2,170,660 45,000 18,400 7,000 553,655 \$ 2,794,715 | Capital - | Total \$ 2,906,194 90,111 180,746 7,000 7,656,495 \$ 10,840,546 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|---|
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests Organization 400305 Internal Auditing 402805 Police Department Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | Campus Admin Admin | Salaries \$ 80,000 - \$ 80,000 | Benefits \$ - | Operating \$ 3,650 1,019,572 \$ 1,023,222 | Capital | Total \$ 83,650 1,019,572 \$ 1,103,222 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 6,963,625 | \$ 1,162,206 | \$ 3,817,937 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 11,943,768 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Executive Vice President Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization | Campus | Salaries | E | Benefits | perating | C | apital | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|----|----------|---------------|----|--------|---------------|
| 400505 Executive Vice President | Admin | \$ 360,591 | \$ | 46,072 | \$ 508,357 | \$ | - | \$ 915,020 |
| 401105 Sacs Accreditation | Admin | | | - | 27,730 | | - | 27,730 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 360,591 | \$ | 46,072 | \$ 536,087 | \$ | | \$ 942,750 |
| | | | | , | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | \$ 360,591 | \$ | 46,072 | \$ 536,087 | \$ | | \$ 942,750 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Chief Student Success Officer Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization 400805 Chief Student Success Officer 420705 Dual Credit Total Current Unrestricted Fund | Campus Admin Admin | Salaries \$ 195,750 1,873,582 \$ 2,069,332 | Benefits \$ 26,153 | Operating \$ 7,474 | Capital | Total \$ 229,377 2,346,111 \$ 2,575,488 |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| Auxiliary Fund Organization 870105 Student Housing Operations Total Auxiliary Fund | <u>Campus</u> Plano | Salaries \$ 289,395 \$ 289,395 | Benefits \$ 81,332 \$ 81,332 | Operating \$ 247,031 \$ 247,031 | Capital | Total \$ 617,758 \$ 617,758 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 2,358,727 | \$ 437,007 | \$ 397,512 | \$ - | \$ 3,193,246 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail VP Student and Enrollment Services Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|
| 401305 | VP Student and Enroll Svcs | Admin | \$ 261,530 | \$ 35,420 | \$ 204,972 | \$ - | \$ 501,922 |
| 420000 | Dean of Student & Enroll Svcs | McKinney | 238,686 | 48,353 | 62,944 | - | 349,983 |
| 420002 | Dean of Student & Enroll Svcs | Plano | 157,928 | 22,725 | 37,162 | - | 217,815 |
| 420005 | Intramurals/Athletics/Fitness | Admin | 60,381 | 10,323 | 3,225 | - | 73,929 |
| 420006 420010 | Dean of Student & Enroll Svcs Associate Dean Student & Enroll Svs | Frisco Tech | 214,496 | 29,586 | 46,825 9,170 | - | 290,907 |
| 420010 | Dean of Student & Enroll Svs | Wylie | 145,290 178,362 | 20,861 23,787 | 19,196 | _ | 175,321 221,345 |
| 420110 | Associate Dean Student & Enroll Svs | McKinney | 90,041 | 14,975 | 1,500 | _ | 106,516 |
| 420102 | Associate Dean Student & Enroll Svs | Plano | 137,043 | 23,776 | - | _ | 160,819 |
| 420105 | Dean of Students | Admin | 734,881 | 575,837 | 45,204 | - | 1,355,922 |
| 420106 | Associate Dean Student & Enroll Svs | Frisco | 101,547 | 12,885 | 5,800 | - | 120,232 |
| 420113 | Associate Dean Student & Enroll Svs | Celina | 153,182 | 21,190 | 12,150 | - | 186,522 |
| 420114 | Associate Dean Student & Enroll Svs | Farmersville | 138,198 | 20,312 | 13,650 | - | 172,160 |
| 420200 | Admissions & Advising | McKinney | 480,289 | 77,153 | 10,403 | - | 567,845 |
| 420202 | Admissions & Advising | Plano | 958,659 | 175,349 | 63,804 | - | 1,197,812 |
| 420205 | Access | Admin | 1,448,650 | 180,998 | 192,478 | - | 1,822,126 |
| 420206 | Admissions & Advising | Frisco | 562,123 | 86,075 | 13,741 | - | 661,939 |
| 420210 | Admissions & Advising | Tech | 280,591 | 28,036 | 14,750 | - | 323,377 |
| 420212 420213 | Admissions & Advising Admissions & Advising | Wylie Celina | 299,908 272,262 | 49,954 43,350 | 22,000 14,750 | - | 371,862 330,362 |
| 420213 | Admissions & Advising Admissions & Advising | Farmersville | 147,973 | 20,327 | 9,000 | | 177,300 |
| 420300 | Testing & Assessment | McKinney | 327,438 | 58,271 | 179,856 | _ | 565,565 |
| 420302 | Testing & Assessment | Plano | 279,248 | 62,690 | 70,720 | _ | 412,658 |
| 420305 | Counseling | Admin | 814,864 | 130,346 | 48,292 | _ | 993,502 |
| 420306 | Testing & Assessment | Frisco | 144,734 | 28,469 | 81,984 | - | 255,187 |
| 420310 | Testing & Assessment | Tech | 150,398 | 31,059 | 30,000 | - | 211,457 |
| 420312 | Testing & Assessment | Wylie | 148,158 | 28,200 | 32,376 | - | 208,734 |
| 420313 | Testing & Assessment | Celina | 84,102 | 11,313 | 23,000 | - | 118,415 |
| 420314 | Testing & Assessment | Farmersville | 80,702 | 9,442 | 23,000 | - | 113,144 |
| 420402 | Assoc Dean 2 Student & Enroll | Plano | 92,042 | 13,163 | 763 | - | 105,968 |
| 420405 | Registration and Records | Admin | 1,785,750 | 289,535 | 155,557 | - | 2,230,842 |
| 420500 | Intramural/Fitness | McKinney | 139,805 | 14,934 | 1,480 | - | 156,219 |
| 420502 | Intramural/Fitness | Plano | 60,000 | 376 | 16,288 | - | 76,664 |
| 420505 | Programs for New Students | Admin | 27,500 | - 11.650 | 51,379 | - | 78,879 |
| 420506 | Intramural/Fitness | Frisco | 113,512 | 11,659 | 26,072 | - | 151,243 |
| 420512 | Intramural/Fitness | Wylie | 133,075 | 14,263 | 5,500 | - | 152,838 |
| 420600 420602 | Student Engagement Student Engagement | McKinney Plano | 119,109 144,084 | 14,665 23,407 | 7,160 24,686 | - | 140,934 192,177 |
| 420602 | Admissions and Records - CE | CYC | 143,255 | 8,750 | 6,250 | | 158,255 |
| 420606 | Student Engagement | Frisco | 143,988 | 22,402 | 8,178 | _ | 174,568 |
| 420610 | Student Engagement | Tech | 15,000 | - | 22,500 | _ | 37,500 |
| 420612 | Student Engagement | Wylie | 86,377 | 10,620 | 7,573 | _ | 104,570 |
| 420613 | Student Engagement | Celina | 15,000 | | 23,500 | - | 38,500 |
| 420614 | Student Engagement | Farmersville | 15,000 | - | 12,500 | - | 27,500 |
| 420700 | Career Services | McKinney | 28,299 | 265 | 3,608 | - | 32,172 |
| 420702 | Career Services | Plano | 83,832 | 10,416 | 11,224 | - | 105,472 |
| 420704 | Career Services | CYC | 134,423 | 23,911 | 4,750 | - | 163,084 |
| 420706 | Career Services | Frisco | 28,160 | 248 | 2,650 | - | 31,058 |
| 420710 | Career Services | Tech | 80,510 | 13,252 | 27,000 | - | 120,762 |
| 420712 | Career Services | Wylie | 68,135 | 11,584 | 6,650 | - | 86,369 |
| 420713 | Career Services | Celina | 76,635 | 11,584 | 22,250 | - | 110,469 |
| 420714 | Career Services | Farmersville | 64,665 | 11,419 | 17,250 | - | 93,334 |
| 420805 420905 | Financial Aid Call Center | Admin Admin | 2,381,282 | 360,905 | 244,117 | - | 2,986,304 496,813 |
| 421505 | District Student & Enroll Svcs | Admin | 275,840 132,477 | 49,393 21,460 | 171,580 5,000 | - | 158,937 |
| 451302 | Business & Community Outreach | Admin | 102,913 | 10,282 | 43,000 | | 156,195 |
| 880005 | SAFAC-Student Activities | Admin | 102,713 | 10,202 | 871,367 | _ | 871,367 |
| 880006 | SAFAC-Fine Arts Fund | Admin | _ | _ | 60,000 | _ | 60,000 |
| 880007 | SAFAC-Career Services | Admin | _ | _ | 60,182 | _ | 60,182 |
| 880010 | SAFAC-Political Justice League/Mock Trial | Admin | _ | _ | 25,320 | _ | 25,320 |
| 880012 | SAFAC-SpringFest/Collin's Got Talent | Admin | - | - | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| 880013 | SAFAC-Veterans Week-Frisco | Frisco | - | - | 4,000 | - | 4,000 |
| 880014 | SAFAC-Veterans Early Registration | Admin | - | - | 11,919 | - | 11,919 |
| 880015 | SAFAC-Hispanic Heritage Month | Admin | - | - | 12,876 | - | 12,876 |
| 880016 | SAFAC-Rockin' the Ridge | Frisco | - | - | 10,250 | - | 10,250 |
| 880019 | SAFAC-Wild West at the Park | McKinney | - | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| 880020 | SAFAC-Open Doors Open Minds | Admin | - | - | 3,500 | - | 3,500 |
| 880021 | SAFAC-All Services Military Ball | Admin | - | - | 18,756 | - | 18,756 |
| 880022 | SAFAC-Dignity Initiative | Admin | - | - | 9,000 | - | 9,000 |
| 880023 | SAFAC Baselinetani Cons Club | Admin | - | - | 25,000 | - | 25,000 |
| 880025 880026 | SAFAC-Respiratory Care Club SAFAC-TX Ctr for Working Class | McKinney Admin | - | - | 11,375 6,046 | - | 11,375 6,046 |
| 000020 | DALAC-TA CILIOI WOIKING CIASS | Admin | - | - | 0,040 | - | 0,040 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail VP Student and Enrollment Services Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Current Unrestricted Fund

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|----------|---|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| 880027 | SAFAC-Intramurals | Admin | | | 46,000 | | 46,000 |
| 880028 | SAFAC-Health & Safety Fair | Admin | - | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| 880029 | SAFAC-Holocaust Remembrance Day-Frisco | Frisco | - | - | 2,950 | - | 2,950 |
| 880030 | SAFAC-Gov't Department-McKinney | McKinney | - | - | 25,000 | - | 25,000 |
| 880031 | SAFAC-Be Fit | Admin | - | - | 17,630 | - | 17,630 |
| 880033 | SAFAC-Veterans Week-McKinney | McKinney | - | - | 7,050 | - | 7,050 |
| 880034 | SAFAC-Veterans Week-District-wide | Admin | - | - | 8,773 | - | 8,773 |
| 880036 | SAFAC-Automotive and Collision Technology | Tech | - | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| 880038 | SAFAC-Book in Common | Admin | - | - | 17,405 | - | 17,405 |
| 880039 | SAFAC-Constitution Day Wylie/Plano | Admin | - | - | 2,500 | - | 2,500 |
| 880040 | SAFAC-Architecture/Construction | Tech | - | - | 12,050 | - | 12,050 |
| 880042 | SAFAC-Multicultural Festival | Amin | - | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| 880043 | SAFAC-Quest Research Journal | Admin | - | - | 8,833 | - | 8,833 |
| 880045 | SAFAC-Mindfulness Committee | Admin | - | - | 14,903 | - | 14,903 |
| 880046 | SAFAC-Surgical Assisting | McKinney | - | - | 28,502 | - | 28,502 |
| 880047 | SAFAC-Vet Tech Wylie One Health Fair | Wylie | - | - | 4,750 | - | 4,750 |
| 880048 | SAFAC-Forces Literary Journal | Admin | - | - | 6,296 | - | 6,296 |
| 880049 | SAFAC-Field Day Health Sciences | McKinney | - | - | 5,231 | - | 5,231 |
| 880050 | SAFAC-Surgical Technology | McKinney | - | - | 36,569 | - | 36,569 |
| 880051 | SAFAC-Plano Student Enrollment Services | Plano | - | - | 19,500 | - | 19,500 |
| 880052 | SAFAC-Shamrock Festival - Biennial | Tech | - | - | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| 880053 | SAFAC-Constitution Day-Tech Campus | Tech | - | - | 670 | - | 670 |
| 880054 | SAFAC-Auteur Film Series | Tech | - | - | 1,580 | - | 1,580 |
| Total Cu | rrent Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 15,582,332 | \$ 2,829,555 | \$ 3,660,200 | \$ - | \$ 22,072,087 |
| | | | | | | | |

Auxiliary Fund

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | E | Benefits | C | perating | C | Capital | Total |
|----------|--------------------|--------|---------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|---------------|
| 840005 | Athletics | Admin | \$ 67,889 | \$ | 19,891 | \$ | 61,030 | \$ | - | \$ 148,810 |
| 840010 | Basketball - Men | Plano | 63,770 | | 8,519 | | 185,118 | | - | 257,407 |
| 840011 | Basketball - Women | Plano | 50,640 | | 7,019 | | 180,250 | | - | 237,909 |
| 840020 | Tennis | Plano | 24,292 | | - | | 155,162 | | - | 179,454 |
| Total Au | xiliary Fund | | \$ 206,591 | \$ | 35,429 | S | 581,560 | \$ | - | \$ 823,580 |

Reserve for Supplemental Requests

| Orga | nization | Campus | Salaries | Ben | efits | O | perating | Ca | pital | Total |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|---------------|-----|-------|----|----------|----|-------|---------------|
| 401305 VP Student and Enrol | Svcs | Admin | \$ 97,793 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 97,793 |
| 420105 Dean of Students | | Admin | 65,892 | | - | | - | | - | 65,892 |
| 420202 Admissions & Advisir | ng | Plano | 81,684 | | - | | - | | - | 81,684 |
| 420602 Student Engagement | | Plano | | | - | | 45,000 | | - | 45,000 |
| Total Reserve for Supplementa | l Requests | | \$ 245,369 | \$ | - | \$ | 45,000 | \$ | | \$ 290,369 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Grand Total <u>\$ 16,034,292</u> <u>\$ 2,864,984</u> <u>\$ 4,286,760</u> <u>\$ - \$ 23,186,036</u>

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail VP Institutional Research Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization | Campus | : | Salaries | Benefits | perating | Capital | Total |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| 401605 Institutional Research Office | Admin | \$ | 846,073 | \$ 132,681 | \$ 406,436 | \$ - | \$ 1,385,190 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | | \$ | 846,073 | \$ 132,681 | \$ 406,436 | \$ | \$ 1,385,190 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | \$ | 846,073 | \$ 132,681 | \$ 406,436 | \$ - | \$ 1,385,190 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail VP Academic Affairs Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| 401205 Curriculum | Admin | \$ 290,461 | \$ 52,300 | \$ 15,750 | \$ - | \$ 358,511 |
| 403205 QEP - SACS | Admin | | - | 43,500 | - | 43,500 |
| 403705 Academic Affairs | Admin | 396,356 | 54,793 | 19,500 | - | 470,649 |
| 450007 Collin Higher Education Center | Admin | 192,519 | 21,715 | 13,069 | - | 227,303 |
| 452007 Assoc Provost-Instruction | Admin | 158,591 | 20,567 | 29,498 | | 208,656 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 1,037,927 | \$ 149,375 | \$ 121,317 | \$ - | \$ 1,308,619 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | \$ 1,037,927 | \$ 149,375 | \$ 121,317 | \$ - | \$ 1,308,619 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Senior VP Campus Operations Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 400605 | COE/Faculty Development | Admin | \$ 117,716 | \$ 12,104 | \$ 328,660 | \$ - | \$ 458,480 |
| 452105 | SVP Campus Operations | Admin | 1,215,793 | 34,091 | 193,075 | - | 1,442,959 |
| 452105 | SVP Campus Operations - PT Faculty Salaries | Admin | 26,935,034 | - | - | - | 26,935,034 |
| 452902 | Exec Dean - iCollin Virtual Campus | Online | 336,454 | 58,287 | 26,000 | - | 420,741 |
| 453302 | Assoc Dean - iCollin Virtual Campus | Online | 101,705 | 16,531 | 4,600 | - | 122,836 |
| 600203 | Education | Online | 67,187 | 11,094 | 800 | - | 79,081 |
| 600803 | English | Online | 378,531 | 61,016 | 3,400 | - | 442,947 |
| 600903 | Speech | Online | 66,418 | 13,008 | 800 | - | 80,226 |
| 601103 | Biology | Online | 245,246 | 42,480 | 2,100 | - | 289,826 |
| 601203 | Mathematics | Online | 319,323 | 63,125 | 2,750 | - | 385,198 |
| 601403 | Humanities | Online | 71,127 | 15,212 | 800 | - | 87,139 |
| 602503 | Economics | Online | 132,003 | 28,678 | 1,450 | - | 162,131 |
| 602703 | History | Online | 69,380 | 11,277 | 800 | - | 81,457 |
| 602803 | Political Science | Online | 221,742 | 42,623 | 2,100 | - | 266,465 |
| 603203 | Photography | Online | - | - | 800 | - | 800 |
| 603303 | Art | Online | 78,744 | 9,693 | 800 | - | 89,237 |
| 604203 | Business Administration | Online | 79,649 | 15,045 | 800 | - | 95,494 |
| 604303 | Accounting | Online | 63,790 | 10,810 | 800 | - | 75,400 |
| 607403 | Environmental Tech | Online | 74,971 | 16,674 | 800 | | 92,445 |
| Total Cu | rrent Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 30,574,813 | \$ 461,748 | \$ 571,335 | S - | \$ 31,607,896 |
| | tion and Startup Fund Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| | SVP Campus Operations - Stabilization and Startup | Admin | \$ - | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 300,000 | \$ - | \$ 300,000 |
| Total Sta | bilization and Startup Fund | | <u>s</u> - | \$ - | \$ 300,000 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 300,000 |
| 452105 452902 | For Supplemental Requests Organization SVP Campus Operations Exec Dean - iCollin Virtual Campus | Campus Admin Online | Salaries - 81,684 | Benefits \$ - | Operating \$ 4,500 10,000 | Capital \$ - | Total \$ 4,500 91,684 |
| | serve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ 81,684 | \$ - | \$ 14,500 | \$ - | \$ 96,184 |
| Grand To | otal | | \$ 30,656,497 | \$ 461,748 | \$ 885,835 | s - | \$ 32,004,080 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
| 450000 | Office - Provost | McKinney | \$ 305,828 | \$ 40,944 | \$ 109,878 | \$ - | \$ 456,650 |
| 450100 | Instructional Office | McKinney | 99,831 | 18,785 | 3,025 | - | 121,641 |
| 450200 | Ctr Schol/Civic Engmnt (CSCE) | McKinney | - | - | 2,215 | - | 2,215 |
| 450300 | Academic Affairs Dean | McKinney | 249,560 | 31,936 | 38,309 | - | 319,805 |
| 450400 | Associate Dean (1) | McKinney | 101,705 | 16,531 | 3,010 | - | 121,246 |
| 450500 | Associate Dean (2) | McKinney | 100,582 | 13,874 | 3,010 | - | 117,466 |
| 450600 | Workforce Dean | McKinney | 326,499 | 66,934 | 27,260 | - | 420,693 |
| 450700 | Associate Dean (3) | McKinney | 105,275 | 14,265 | 3,010 | - | 122,550 |
| 451500 | Library | McKinney | 621,154 | 86,713 | 191,938 | 77,000 | 976,805 |
| 451514 | Library | Farmersville | 237,571 | 36,109 | 17,100 | 22,000 | 312,780 |
| 451520 | Makerspace | McKinney | 60,872 | 7,683 | 21,500 | - | 90,055 |
| 451700 | Dean - Nursing | McKinney | 351,405 | 65,107 | 20,800 | - | 437,312 |
| 451800 | RN Nursing Admin - McKinney | McKinney | 111,857 | 19,522 | 3,875 | - | 135,254 |
| 451900 | RN to BSN Nursing - McKinney | McKinney | 111,856 | 17,766 | 3,875 | - | 133,497 |
| 451901 | Health Professions | Plano ISD | 95,531 | 18,384 | 7,875 | - | 121,790 |
| 452400 | LVN Nursing | McKinney | 93,882 | 14,420 | 4,500 | - | 112,802 |
| 453000 | Honors Institute | McKinney | 7,500 | - | 8,600 | - | 16,100 |
| 453114 | Executive Dean | Farmersville | 263,295 | 42,315 | 35,200 | _ | 340,810 |
| 453214 | Associate Dean | Farmersville | 112,804 | 16,870 | 4,500 | _ | 134,174 |
| 470205 | CE-Healthcare Administrative | McKinney | 101,995 | 12,909 | 5,050 | _ | 119,954 |
| 600200 | Education | McKinney | 66,879 | 11,855 | 950 | _ | 79,684 |
| 600300 | Kinesiology | McKinney | 164,249 | 29,327 | 4,351 | _ | 197,927 |
| 600600 | Foreign Languages | McKinney | 104,247 | 27,327 | 25 | - | 25 |
| 600700 | Nutrition | McKinney | - | - | 25 | - | 25 |
| 600800 | | McKinney | 631,392 | 90,168 | 300 | - | 721,860 |
| | English | • | 62,400 | | 300 | - | |
| 600814 | English | Farmersville | , | 12,796 | | | 75,196 |
| 600900 | Speech | McKinney | 201,147 | 40,685 | 150 | - | 241,982 |
| 601000 | Writing Center | McKinney | 256,293 | 9,763 | 7,280 | - | 273,336 |
| 601014 | Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | Farmersville | 88,770 | 11,496 | 5,650 | - | 105,916 |
| 601100 | Biology | McKinney | 1,115,069 | 181,255 | 68,950 | - | 1,365,274 |
| 601114 | Biology | Farmersville | 205,900 | 42,817 | 54,000 | - | 302,717 |
| 601200 | Mathematics | McKinney | 862,611 | 158,164 | 150 | - | 1,020,925 |
| 601214 | Mathematics | Farmersville | 55,703 | 2,967 | 350 | - | 59,020 |
| 601300 | Math Lab | McKinney | 184,016 | 10,029 | 1,680 | - | 195,725 |
| 601400 | Humanities | McKinney | 76,588 | 11,876 | 150 | - | 88,614 |
| 601500 | Integrated Reading/Writing | McKinney | 15,618 | 1,933 | 25 | - | 17,576 |
| 601600 | Developmental - Math | McKinney | 226,364 | 44,098 | 150 | - | 270,612 |
| 601800 | Philosophy | McKinney | 80,011 | 14,860 | 50 | - | 94,921 |
| 601900 | Chemistry | McKinney | 324,491 | 50,767 | 26,060 | - | 401,318 |
| 602000 | Geology | McKinney | 96,736 | 21,154 | 7,770 | - | 125,660 |
| 602100 | Physics | McKinney | 134,026 | 23,231 | 7,185 | - | 164,442 |
| 602200 | Psychology | McKinney | 209,850 | 40,542 | 200 | - | 250,592 |
| 602500 | Economics | McKinney | 125,317 | 22,604 | 100 | - | 148,021 |
| 602700 | History | McKinney | 336,764 | 54,311 | 125 | - | 391,200 |
| 602714 | History | Farmersville | 84,463 | 16,756 | 350 | - | 101,569 |
| 602800 | Political Science | McKinney | 291,792 | 50,083 | 200 | - | 342,075 |
| 602814 | Political Science | Farmersville | 54,642 | 12,061 | 350 | - | 67,053 |
| 602900 | Sociology | McKinney | 60,096 | 9,396 | 50 | - | 69,542 |
| 603000 | Visual and Performing Arts | McKinney | - | - | 108 | - | 108 |
| 603300 | Art | McKinney | 127,457 | 27,880 | 2,425 | _ | 157,762 |
| 603314 | Art | Farmersville | - | - | 1,000 | _ | 1,000 |
| 603400 | Music | McKinney | 101,821 | 18,113 | 250 | _ | 120,184 |
| 604300 | Accounting | McKinney | 4,160 | 61 | 25 | _ | 4,246 |
| 605300 | Fire Protection Tech | McKinney | 894,191 | 98,989 | 356,885 | _ | 1,350,065 |
| 605400 | RN Nursing | McKinney | 1,785,670 | 301,590 | 284,950 | _ | 2,372,210 |
| 605500 | Simulation Lab | McKinney | 466,321 | 37,744 | 183,592 | _ | 687,657 |
| 605600 | Respiratory Therapy | McKinney | 427,786 | 60,257 | 50,600 | _ | 538,643 |
| 605700 | Polysomnography | McKinney | 174,220 | 22,088 | | - | 221,483 |
| | | • | | | 25,175 | - | |
| 605800 | Diagnostic Medical Sonography | McKinney | 293,845 | 38,593 | 17,400 | - | 349,838 |
| 606010 | Physical Therapy Assistant | Tech McVinney | 195,425 | 31,755 | 18,750 | - | 245,930 |
| 606200 | Dental Hygiene | McKinney | 482,349 | 69,971 | 62,778 | - | 615,098 |
| 606300 | Emergency Medical Tech | McKinney | 792,969 | 87,475 | 103,970 | - | 984,414 |
| 606400 | Health Professions | McKinney | 793,827 | 146,666 | 62,330 | - | 1,002,823 |
| 606510 | Pharmacy Tech | Tech | 168,155 | 27,388 | 22,750 | - | 218,293 |
| 606800 | Health Information Management | McKinney | 207,684 | 36,097 | 11,610 | - | 255,391 |
| | English was at 1 To als | McKinney | 119,866 | 20,982 | 3,990 | - | 144,838 |
| 607400 | Environmental Tech | • | | | | | |
| 607400 607900 609200 | Surgical Tech - Central Sterile RN-to-BSN Nursing | McKinney McKinney | 375,163 66,728 | 51,894 11,375 | 43,499 7,600 | - | 470,556 85,703 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, McKinney and Farmersville Campuses Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Current Unrestricted Fund

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| 609310 | LVN Nursing | Tech | 226,987 | 35,877 | 16,250 | - | 279,114 |
| 609312 | LVN Nursing | Wylie | - | - | 16,000 | - | 16,000 |
| 610400 | Surgical Assisting | McKinney | 179,944 | 27,020 | 22,750 | - | 229,714 |
| 610800 | Science Den | McKinney | 17,953 | 260 | - | - | 18,213 |
| 610900 | Activity Care | McKinney | 92,042 | 15,613 | 9,200 | - | 116,855 |
| 611000 | Medical Assisting Advanced Practice | McKinney | 272,180 | 45,466 | 22,500 | - | 340,146 |
| 611100 | CPR | McKinney | 7,000 | 102 | 10,160 | - | 17,262 |
| 650205 | CE Law Enforcement | McKinney | 726,275 | 96,653 | 194,761 | - | 1,017,689 |
| 650405 | CE - Emergency Med Services | McKinney | - | - | 180 | - | 180 |
| 650505 | CE - Healthcare | McKinney | 204,417 | 31,764 | 291,150 | - | 527,331 |
| 650705 | CE - Fire Protection | McKinney | 72,000 | 1,044 | 19,495 | - | 92,539 |
| 650805 | CE - Dental Assisting | McKinney | 67,473 | 11,118 | 14,700 | | 93,291 |
| Total Cu | rrent Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 18,814,097 | \$ 2,869,896 | \$ 2,577,989 | \$ 99,000 | \$ 24,360,982 |

Reserve for Supplemental Requests

| | Organization | Campus | 5 | Salaries | Bei | nefits | C | perating | Ca | apital | Total |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----|----------|-----|--------|----|----------|----|--------|---------------|
| 450600 | Workforce Dean | McKinney | \$ | 59,901 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ 59,901 |
| 451500 | Library | McKinney | | - | | - | | 40,000 | | - | 40,000 |
| 601000 | Writing Center | McKinney | | 13,200 | | - | | - | | - | 13,200 |
| 601300 | Math Lab | McKinney | | 13,200 | | - | | - | | - | 13,200 |
| 605300 | Fire Protection Tech | McKinney | | - | | - | | 47,400 | | - | 47,400 |
| 606010 | Physical Therapy Assistant | Tech | | - | | - | | 40,000 | | - | 40,000 |
| 606400 | Health Professions | McKinney | | 71,000 | | - | | - | | - | 71,000 |
| Total Re | serve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ | 157,301 | \$ | | \$ | 127,400 | \$ | | \$ 284,701 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, Plano Campus Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|
| 405002 | Wellness | Admin | \$ 26,791 | \$ 387 | \$ 1,500 | \$ - | \$ 28,678 |
| 450002 | Office - Provost | Plano | 318,126 | 48,113 | 185,502 | - | 551,741 |
| 450102 | Instructional Office | Plano | 112,989 | 21,317 | 20,250 | - | 154,556 |
| 450202 | Ctr Schol/Civic Engmnt (CSCE) | Plano | 452.050 | - | 22,510 | - | 22,510 |
| 450302 | Academic Affairs Dean | Plano | 472,979 | 76,027 | 68,649 | - | 617,655 |
| 450402 | Associate Dean (6) | Plano | 101,263 | 13,846 | 4,300 | - | 119,409 |
| 450502 | Associate Dean (7) | Plano | 105,275 | 13,084 | 4,300 | - | 122,659 |
| 450602 | Workforce Dean | Plano | 367,435 | 63,674 | 67,857 | - | 498,966 |
| 450702 450802 | Associate Dean (1) Associate Dean (2) | Plano Plano | 109,486 | 16,593 | 4,700 5,200 | - | 130,779 129,671 |
| 450902 | Associate Dean (2) Associate Dean (3) | Plano | 105,275 113,318 | 19,196 11,535 | 5,700 | - | 130,553 |
| 451002 | Academic Affairs Dean | Plano | 229,384 | 38,208 | 74,055 | _ | 341,647 |
| 451102 | Associate Dean (4) | Plano | 97,726 | 16,153 | 4,100 | _ | 117,979 |
| 451202 | Associate Dean (5) | Plano | 109,486 | 19,546 | 4,100 | _ | 133,132 |
| 451402 | Collegiate Academies | Plano | 99,082 | 8,250 | 3,500 | _ | 110,832 |
| 451502 | Library | Plano | 951,261 | 146,385 | 486,434 | 130,000 | 1,714,080 |
| 451505 | Library Technical Services | Plano | 251,154 | 43,803 | 118,350 | _ | 413,307 |
| 451522 | Makerspace | Plano | 47,110 | 7,525 | 41,550 | - | 96,185 |
| 451602 | Associate Dean (8) | Plano | 101,705 | 15,336 | 4,100 | - | 121,141 |
| 453002 | Honors Institute | Plano | 21,000 | _ | 13,683 | - | 34,683 |
| 600002 | Communications | Plano | 92,057 | 13,164 | 4,055 | - | 109,276 |
| 600202 | Education | Plano | 125,395 | 22,442 | 3,500 | - | 151,337 |
| 600302 | Kinesiology | Plano | 201,935 | 34,757 | 23,999 | - | 260,691 |
| 600602 | Foreign Languages | Plano | 308,299 | 53,005 | 5,705 | - | 367,009 |
| 600702 | Nutrition | Plano | 88,564 | 14,851 | 1,500 | - | 104,915 |
| 600802 | English | Plano | 1,649,123 | 259,448 | 20,900 | - | 1,929,471 |
| 600902 | Speech | Plano | 147,702 | 25,273 | 2,495 | - | 175,470 |
| 601002 | Writing Center | Plano | 370,415 | 22,502 | 35,950 | - | 428,867 |
| 601102 | Biology | Plano | 1,332,897 | 199,258 | 155,957 | - | 1,688,112 |
| 601202 | Mathematics | Plano | 1,443,722 | 242,005 | 14,461 | - | 1,700,188 |
| 601302 601402 | Math Lab Humanities | Plano Plano | 571,711 | 40,205 | 4,300 973 | - | 616,216 215,670 |
| 601502 | Integrated Reading/Writing | Plano | 184,861 225,590 | 29,836 40,517 | 1,902 | _ | 268,009 |
| 601602 | Developmental - Math | Plano | 290,970 | 55,044 | 2,111 | - | 348,125 |
| 601702 | Developmental - ESL | Plano | 151,445 | 25,931 | 1,383 | _ | 178,759 |
| 601802 | Philosophy | Plano | 146,270 | 25,930 | 973 | _ | 173,173 |
| 601902 | Chemistry | Plano | 405,489 | 58,478 | 51,225 | _ | 515,192 |
| 602002 | Geology | Plano | 201,782 | 31,099 | 12,850 | _ | 245,731 |
| 602102 | Physics | Plano | 350,151 | 59,938 | 21,800 | _ | 431,889 |
| 602202 | Psychology | Plano | 439,282 | 71,476 | 5,600 | _ | 516,358 |
| 602402 | Anthropology | Plano | 63,809 | 12,931 | 1,527 | - | 78,267 |
| 602502 | Economics | Plano | 316,508 | 55,461 | 2,461 | - | 374,430 |
| 602702 | History | Plano | 1,058,818 | 181,673 | 10,168 | - | 1,250,659 |
| 602802 | Political Science | Plano | 660,252 | 115,695 | 9,551 | - | 785,498 |
| 602902 | Sociology | Plano | 202,026 | 31,077 | 2,990 | - | 236,093 |
| 603002 | Visual and Performing Arts | Plano | 182,967 | 29,140 | 35,545 | - | 247,652 |
| 603102 | Theater | Plano | 498,470 | 80,301 | 115,287 | - | 694,058 |
| 603106 | Theater | Frisco | 43,439 | 6,511 | - | - | 49,950 |
| | Photography | Plano | 321,017 | 57,621 | 32,750 | - | 411,388 |
| 603302 | | Plano | 697,369 | 97,654 | 103,412 | - | 898,435 |
| 603402 | Music | Plano | 583,878 | 95,355 | 46,294 | - | 725,527 |
| 603502 | Audio Engineering | Plano Frisco | 266,990 | 45,176 | 21,442 | - | 333,608 |
| 603506 603602 | Audio Engineering American Sign Language | Plano | 17,624 217,741 | 2,424 22,582 | 10,550 | - | 30,598 244,944 |
| 603702 | Child Development-Lab | Plano | 401,936 | 80,652 | 4,621 83,042 | - | 565,630 |
| 603802 | Child Development | Plano | 244,497 | 40,144 | 13,450 | - | 298,091 |
| 604202 | Business Administration | Plano | 144,926 | 30,546 | 1,537 | _ | 177,009 |
| 604302 | Accounting | Plano | 255,101 | 33,155 | 1,757 | _ | 290,013 |
| 604502 | Marketing | Plano | 111,279 | 16,073 | 900 | _ | 128,252 |
| 604506 | Marketing | Frisco | 25,289 | 2,404 | 100 | _ | 27,793 |
| 605102 | Communication Design | Plano | 352,466 | 59,749 | 25,966 | _ | 438,181 |
| 606902 | Interpreter Education Program | Plano | 63,510 | 8,802 | 1,064 | _ | 73,376 |
| 607102 | Biotechnology | Plano | 88,633 | 12,711 | 62,031 | - | 163,375 |
| 607402 | Environmental Tech | Plano | 204,275 | 32,084 | 11,484 | - | 247,843 |
| 609902 | Insurance Management | Plano | - | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 |
| 610602 | Banking and Finance | Plano | 67,543 | 9,097 | 975 | - | 77,615 |
| 610606 | Banking and Finance | Frisco | - | - | 790 | - | 790 |
| | | | | | | | |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, Plano Campus Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization 611202 Human Resource Management Total Current Unrestricted Fund | Campus Plano | Salaries 63,626 \$ 19,622,494 | Benefits 10,866 \$ 3,074,021 | Operating 425 \$ 2,113,598 | Capital | Total 74,917 \$ 24,940,113 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests Organization 451505 Library Technical Services Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | Campus Plano | Salaries - \$ - | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| Grand Total | | \$ 19,622,494 | \$ 3,074,021 | \$ 2,213,596 | \$ 130,000 | \$ 25,040,111 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|
| 450006 | Office - Provost | Frisco | \$ 289,603 | \$ 43,475 | \$ 138,963 | \$ - | \$ 472,041 |
| 450106 | Instructional Office | Frisco | 164,630 | 34,176 | 7,612 | - | 206,418 |
| 450113 | Instructional Office | Celina | 37,020 | 9,909 | 3,300 | - | 50,229 |
| 450206 | Ctr Schol/Civic Engmnt (CSCE) | Frisco | 100 | - | 15,967 | - | 16,067 |
| 450306 | Academic Affairs Dean | Frisco | 267,833 | 47,621 | 31,775 | - | 347,229 |
| 450406 | Associate Dean (1) | Frisco | 117,852 | 7,662 | 3,800 | - | 129,314 |
| 450506 | Associate Dean (2) | Frisco | 98,610 | 14,869 | 3,800 | - | 117,279 |
| 450606 | Workforce Dean | Frisco | 427,752 | 68,985 | 33,275 | - | 530,012 |
| 450706 | Associate Dean (3) | Frisco | 99,937 | 15,799 | 3,800 | - | 119,536 |
| 450806 | Associate Dean (4) | Frisco | 100,012 | 13,552 | 4,000 | - | 117,564 |
| 450906 | Associate Dean (5) | Frisco | 117,486 | 15,566 | 4,100 | - | 137,152 |
| 451006 | Associate Dean (6) | Frisco | 109,486 | 16,593 | 3,800 | - | 129,879 |
| 451106 | Collegiate Academies | Frisco | 86,839 | 15,119 | 3,800 | - | 105,758 |
| 451506 | Library | Frisco | 708,089 | 120,938 | 232,803 | 93,000 | 1,154,830 |
| 451513 | Library | Celina | 369,229 | 57,677 | 71,000 | 53,500 | 551,406 |
| 451526 | Makerspace | Frisco | 56,280 | 10,195 | 28,000 | - | 94,475 |
| 451805 | Weekend College | Admin | 256,019 | 30,975 | 9,200 | - | 296,194 |
| 452806 | Cybersecurity Admin | Frisco | 93,882 | 14,557 | 4,400 | - | 112,839 |
| 453006 | Honors Institute | Frisco | 5,200 | | 6,300 | - | 11,500 |
| 453113 | Executive Dean | Celina | 299,383 | 51,654 | 53,000 | - | 404,037 |
| 453213 | Associate Dean | Celina | 99,052 | 16,480 | 4,500 | - | 120,032 |
| 600102 | Computer Science | Plano | 34,928 | 4,251 | 2,900 | - | 42,079 |
| 600106 | Computer Science | Frisco | 268,930 | 46,819 | 2,450 | - | 318,199 |
| 600112 | Computer Science | Wylie | - | - | 300 | - | 300 |
| 600206 | Education | Frisco | 25,778 | 4,662 | 300 | - | 30,740 |
| 600213 | Education | Celina | - | - | 225 | - | 225 |
| 600306 | Kinesiology | Frisco | 86,997 | 17,780 | 4,000 | - | 108,777 |
| 600506 | Computer Maintenance | Frisco | 138,821 | 25,816 | - | - | 164,637 |
| 600606 | Foreign Languages | Frisco | 80,011 | 16,057 | 600 | - | 96,668 |
| 600706 | Nutrition | Frisco | 64,588 | 9,778 | 700 | - | 75,066 |
| 600806 | English | Frisco | 1,140,257 | 196,967 | 7,000 | - | 1,344,224 |
| 600906 | Speech | Frisco | 225,019 | 38,432 | 650 | - | 264,101 |
| 601006 | Writing Center | Frisco | 199,464 | 6,894 | 4,925 | - | 211,283 |
| 601106 | Biology | Frisco | 1,156,060 | 197,233 | 84,900 | - | 1,438,193 |
| 601206 | Mathematics | Frisco | 962,805 | 163,759 | 4,000 | - | 1,130,564 |
| 601306 | Math Lab | Frisco | 256,595 | 25,687 | 3,850 | - | 286,132 |
| 601406 | Humanities | Frisco | 107,414 | 15,484 | 975 | - | 123,873 |
| 601506 | Integrated Reading/Writing | Frisco | 117,861 | 19,310 | 1,150 | - | 138,321 |
| 601606 | Developmental - Math | Frisco | 218,193 | 37,327 | 2,900 | - | 258,420 |
| 601806 | Philosophy | Frisco | 80,735 | 13,702 | 650 | - | 95,087 |
| 601906 | Chemistry | Frisco | 340,520 | 58,337 | 27,565 | - | 426,422 |
| 602006 | Geology | Frisco | 185,013 | 28,581 | 5,850 | - | 219,444 |
| 602106 | Physics | Frisco | 267,911 | 49,337 | 17,790 | - | 335,038 |
| 602206 | Psychology | Frisco | 268,191 | 45,224 | 1,225 | - | 314,640 |
| 602300 | Criminal Justice | McKinney | 31,186 | 2,645 | 1,525 | - | 35,356 |
| 602302 | Criminal Justice | Plano | - | - | 1,100 | - | 1,100 |
| 602306 | Criminal Justice | Frisco | 194,883 | 23,771 | 1,400 | - | 220,054 |
| 602406 | Anthropology | Frisco | - | - | 50 | - | 50 |
| 602506 | Economics | Frisco | 218,937 | 27,091 | 1,250 | - | 247,278 |
| 602606 | Geography | Frisco | - | - | 150 | - | 150 |
| 602706 | History | Frisco | 604,607 | 89,308 | 2,150 | - | 696,065 |
| 602806 | Political Science | Frisco | 525,025 | 87,473 | 58,275 | - | 670,773 |
| 602906 | Sociology | Frisco | 161,332 | 31,801 | 675 | - | 193,808 |
| 603006 | Visual and Performing Arts | Frisco | 2,500 | - | 2,477 | - | 4,977 |
| 600313 | Kinesiology | Celina | - | - | 225 | - | 225 |
| 603206 | Photography | Frisco | 2,000 | - | 2,750 | - | 4,750 |
| 603306 | Art | Frisco | 239,588 | 34,266 | 11,377 | - | 285,231 |
| 603406 | Music | Frisco | 134,610 | 29,239 | 2,700 | - | 166,549 |
| 603906 | Real Estate | Frisco | 124,945 | 21,946 | 2,050 | - | 148,941 |
| 604006 | Culinary Arts | Frisco | 334,760 | 65,961 | 150,207 | - | 550,928 |
| 604106 | Hospitality | Frisco | 80,507 | 17,423 | 3,700 | - | 101,630 |
| 604112 | Hospitality | Wylie | 37,169 | 8,407 | 350 | - | 45,926 |
| 604206 | Business Administration | Frisco | 62,400 | 12,796 | 215 | - | 75,411 |
| 604306 | Accounting | Frisco | 73,001 | 11,222 | 500 | _ | 84,723 |
| 604602 | Office Systems Tech | Plano | - | , | 500 | _ | 500 |
| 604702 | Legal Assistant | Plano | 48,007 | 7,298 | 250 | _ | 55,555 |
| 604706 | Legal Assistant | Frisco | 110,929 | 21,866 | 1,100 | _ | 133,895 |
| , | • | | ,>=> | ,000 | -, | | ,0,0 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Current Unrestricted Fund

| 004900 Elusiness | | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 604916 Computer Network Tech Wylie 33,978 60,20 - - 39,998 605002 Information Tech Cisco Plano 6,500 - 5,750 - 12,250 605002 Infor Tech Cisco CCNA Frisco 3,000 - 600 - 3,600 605012 Info Tech Cisco CCNA Wylie - - 225 - 225 606013 Forcigal Languages Celina - - 225 - 225 606013 Signaturition Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 6,600 605013 Nutrition Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 6,501 606113 Biglish Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 6,501 606113 Biglogy Celina 173,494 35,773 34,221 - 26,398 606113 Biglogy Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 225 - 225 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 225 - 225 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 225 - 225 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 225 - 225 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 606113 Diecophogental - Math Celina - - 250 - 250 606113 Diecophogental - Celina - - 250 - 250 606113 Diecophogental - Celina - - 250 - 250 6 | 604806 | E Business | Frisco | 281,134 | 51,467 | 700 | - | 333,301 |
| 604912 Computer Network Tech Wylie 33,978 6,020 - 5,750 - 12,250 605000 Information Tech Cisco CNA Frisso 3,000 - 600 - 3,600 605001 Info Tech Cisco CCNA Wylie - - 300 - 300 - 606101 Receip Languages Celina - - 225 - 225 60813 Segeth Celina 131,592 28,988 1,625 - 162,205 60813 Segeth Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 60913 Speech Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 60913 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 60913 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 60113 Biology Celina 63,221 13,77 1,500 - 8,438 601413 Bindematics Celina 63,221 13,77 1,500 - 8,438 601413 Humanities Celina 63,221 13,77 1,500 - 8,438 601413 Humanities Celina 63,221 13,77 1,500 - 8,438 601413 Developmental Math Celina - - 225 - 225 601613 Developmental Math Celina 49,248 10,969 26,479 - 86,696 602013 Geology Celina 7,7106 17,758 1,350 - 9,6214 602013 Seconics Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 6,214 602013 Seconics Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 1,255 60313 Seconics Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 | 604902 | Computer Network Tech | Plano | 43,677 | 6,012 | - | - | 49,689 |
| 605000 Information Tech Cisco Plano 6,500 - 5,750 - 3,250 605006 Info Tech Cisco CCNA Frisco 3,000 - 6600 - 3,00 605012 Info Tech Cisco CCNA Wylie - 225 - 225 - 225 600713 Nutrition Celina - 225 - 225 - 225 600813 English Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 600913 Spece enter/Math Lab/CAA Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 601133 Biology Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 601131 Biology Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 601131 Biology Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 601143 Humanities Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 601131 Delogeopemental - Math Celina - 225 225 225 601131 | 604906 | Computer Network Tech | Frisco | 433,478 | 76,457 | 25,370 | - | 535,305 |
| 605000 Info Tech Cisco CCNA Frisco 3,000 - 300 3,00 605012 Info Tech Cisco CCNA Wylie - - 300 300 60013 Foreign Languages Celina - - 225 - 225 60013 Nutrition Celina 131,592 28,988 1,625 - 162,205 600131 String Center/Math Lab/CAA Celina 62,400 12,796 1,225 - 76,521 601131 Birting Center/Math Lab/CAA Celina 173,404 35,773 54,221 - 26,468 601131 Birting Center/Math Lab/CAA Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 601213 Mahematics Celina - 225 225 225 601313 Iltergardel Reading/Writing Celina - - 225 225 601813 Philosophy Celina - - 225 225 601813 | 604912 | Computer Network Tech | Wylie | 33,978 | 6,020 | - | - | 39,998 |
| 609121 Info Tech Cisco CCNA Wylie - 300 300 600131 Foreign Languages Celina - - 225 225 600131 Subrition Celina 131,592 28,988 1,625 - 225 600131 Specific Planding Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 601013 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Celina 231,239 14,264 10,965 - 286,488 601131 Biology Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 78,438 601131 Bathematics Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 78,438 601431 Blumanitics Celina - - 225 2225 601513 Developmental Math Celina - - 225 225 601613 Developmental Math Celina - - 225 225 601613 Developmental Math Celina - - | 605002 | Information Tech Cisco | Plano | 6,500 | - | 5,750 | - | 12,250 |
| 60013 Foreign Languages | 605006 | Info Tech Cisco CCNA | Frisco | 3,000 | - | 600 | - | 3,600 |
| 600713 Nutrition Celina - 225 225 600813 English Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,241 60013 Speech Celina 231,239 14,264 10,965 - 256,468 60113 Biology Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 601213 Mathematics Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 - 78,438 601313 Bucyclepmental -Math Celina - - 225 - 2225 601613 Developmental -Math Celina - - 225 - 225 601813 Philosophy Celina - - 225 - 225 601813 Peckopemental -Math Celina - - 225 - 225 601813 Peckopemental -Math Celina - - - 225 - 225 601913 | 605012 | Info Tech Cisco CCNA | Wylie | - | - | 300 | - | 300 |
| 600813 English Celina 131,592 28,988 1,625 - 162,205 1,622,105 600913 Speech Celina Celina 231,239 14,264 10,965 - 256,468 601113 Michael Lab/CAA Celina 173,404 35,773 34,221 - 263,398 601121 Mathematics Celina Gallar Celina | 600613 | Foreign Languages | Celina | - | - | 225 | - | 225 |
| 60013 Speech Celina 62,400 12,796 1,325 - 76,521 | 600713 | Nutrition | Celina | - | - | 225 | - | 225 |
| 60113 Mriting Center/Math Lab/CAA Celina 231,239 14,264 10,965 256,468 60113 Biology Celina 173,404 35,773 54,221 263,398 60113 Humanities Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 78,438 60143 Humanities Celina - 225 225 601613 Developmental - Math Celina - 225 225 601613 Political Science Celina 49,248 10,969 26,479 - 86,696 602013 Geology Celina 49,248 10,969 26,479 - 86,696 602013 Political Science Celina 128,367 24,562 1,350 - 154,279 60213 Psychology Celina 128,367 24,562 1,350 - 154,279 60213 Psychology Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 76,546 602013 Political Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 76,546 602013 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - 225 - 225 603313 Art Celina - 225 - 225 603313 Art Celina - 225 - 225 6040213 Business Administration Celina - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - 225 - 225 604040 Celina - 225 - 225 604041 Auscounting Celina - 225 - 225 604040 Celina - 225 - 225 604041 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 16,2291 60740 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 16,2291 60740 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 1,300 60740 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 1,300 60740 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 1,300 60740 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 1,300 60740 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 1,300 60740 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 | 600813 | English | Celina | 131,592 | 28,988 | 1,625 | - | 162,205 |
| 60113 Biology | 600913 | Speech | Celina | 62,400 | 12,796 | 1,325 | - | 76,521 |
| 601213 Mathematics Celina 63,221 13,717 1,500 7,84,88 601413 Humanities Celina - - 225 - 225 601613 Developmental - Math Celina - - 225 - 225 601613 Developmental - Math Celina - - 225 - 225 601613 Developmental - Math Celina - - 225 - 225 601813 Philosophy Celina - - 225 - 225 601913 Chemistry Celina 49,248 10,969 26,479 - 86,696 602013 Geology Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 602213 Psychology Celina - - 250 - 250 602213 Economics Celina 128,367 24,562 1,350 - 154,279 602313 Economics Celina 77,106 17,758 1,350 - 96,244 602813 Political Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 - 225 603313 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - - 225 - 225 603313 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Frisco 30,8947 62,599 24,500 - 5,250 604600 Office Systems Tech Frisco 30,8947 62,599 24,500 - 37,396 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607612 Management Development Mrestrict Frisco 30,894 63,513 35,390 - 21,7357 60707 | 601013 | Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | Celina | 231,239 | 14,264 | 10,965 | - | 256,468 |
| February Celina | 601113 | Biology | Celina | 173,404 | 35,773 | 54,221 | - | 263,398 |
| February Celina | 601213 | Mathematics | Celina | 63,221 | 13,717 | 1,500 | - | 78,438 |
| 601613 Developmental - Math Celina - 225 225 225 601813 Philosophy Celina 49,248 10,969 26,479 86,696 602013 Geology Celina - - 10,525 10,525 602131 Psychology Celina - - 10,525 10,525 602213 Psychology Celina 128,367 24,562 1,350 154,279 602713 History Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 76,546 602813 Dolitical Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 225 225 603013 Visual and Perforning Arts Celina - - 225 225 225 60313 Art Celina - - 225 225 225 60413 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 225 60413 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 225 60413 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 1,300 1,300 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 373,996 607502 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 373,996 607502 Computer Information System Frisco 134,248 23,500 24,663 1,705 14,838 607606 Management Development Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Might Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 37,599 608006 50,991 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - 5,7439 609706 Cybersecurity P | 601413 | Humanities | Celina | - | - | 225 | - | 225 |
| 601613 Developmental - Math Celina - 225 225 225 601813 Philosophy Celina 49,248 10,969 26,479 86,696 602013 Geology Celina - - 10,525 10,525 602131 Psychology Celina - - 10,525 10,525 602213 Psychology Celina 128,367 24,562 1,350 154,279 602713 History Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 76,546 602813 Dolitical Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 225 225 603013 Visual and Perforning Arts Celina - - 225 225 225 60313 Art Celina - - 225 225 225 60413 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 225 60413 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 225 60413 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 1,300 1,300 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 373,996 607502 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 373,996 607502 Computer Information System Frisco 134,248 23,500 24,663 1,705 14,838 607606 Management Development Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Might Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 37,599 608006 50,991 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - 5,7439 609706 Cybersecurity P | 601513 | Integrated Reading/Writing | Celina | - | - | 225 | - | 225 |
| February Celina - - - - - - - - - | 601613 | Developmental - Math | Celina | - | - | 225 | - | 225 |
| Celina C | | • | Celina | - | _ | 225 | - | 225 |
| 602013 Geology Celina - - 10,525 - 10,525 602213 Psychology Celina - - 250 - 250 602713 Economies Celina 128,367 24,562 1,350 - 154,279 602713 History Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 96,214 602813 Sociology Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 2225 - 2225 60313 Hr Celina - - 250 - 250 604213 Susiness Administration Celina - - 250 - 250 604213 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 60450 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 | 601913 | | Celina | 49,248 | 10,969 | 26,479 | - | 86,696 |
| 602513 Economics Celina 128,367 24,562 1,350 154,279 602713 History Celina 77,106 17,758 1,350 - 96,214 602813 Political Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 - 225 60313 Art Celina - - 250 - 250 603413 Music Celina - - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604310 Environmental Tech | | <u> </u> | Celina | · - | | 10,525 | - | |
| 602713 History Celina 77,106 17,758 1,350 96,214 602813 Political Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 - 225 603013 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - - 225 225 603313 Art Celina - - 250 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 225 604213 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 604300 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 162,291 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 <t< td=""><td>602213</td><td>Psychology</td><td>Celina</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>250</td><td>-</td><td>250</td></t<> | 602213 | Psychology | Celina | - | _ | 250 | - | 250 |
| 602713 History Celina 77,106 17,758 1,350 96,214 602813 Political Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 - 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 - 225 603013 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - - 225 - 225 603413 Music Celina - - - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - - 225 - 225 604213 Accounting Celina - - - 225 - 225 604213 Accounting Celina - - - 225 - 225 604306 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 | | , 2, | | 128,367 | 24,562 | | _ | |
| 602813 Political Science Celina 62,400 12,796 1,350 76,546 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 225 603013 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - - 225 225 603313 Art Celina - - 250 250 603413 Music Celina - - 250 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604306 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607402 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 -< | | | Celina | | | | _ | |
| 602913 Sociology Celina - - 225 - 225 603013 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - - 225 - 225 603313 Art Celina - - 250 - 250 603413 Music Celina - - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604310 Ordrice Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,290 607502 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 37 | | , | Celina | | | | _ | |
| 603013 Visual and Performing Arts Celina - - 225 - 225 603313 Art Celina - - 250 - 250 603413 Music Celina - - 250 - 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604306 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607406 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 5,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - | | | | | - | | _ | |
| Celina | | 2, | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 603413 Music Celina - - 250 250 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604606 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco - - 1,300 - 1,300 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 5,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 | | 2 | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 604213 Business Administration Celina - - 225 - 225 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604606 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco - - 1,300 - 1,300 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 5,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607502 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 418,388 607612 Management Development Frisco 123,500 | | | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 604313 Accounting Celina - - 225 - 225 604606 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco - - 1,300 - 1,300 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 5,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607612 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></t<> | | | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 604606 Office Systems Tech Frisco 62,400 12,796 - - 75,196 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco - - 1,300 - 1,300 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 5,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607606 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisc | | | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 607306 Convergence Technology Frisco - - 1,300 - 1,300 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 5,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,993 3,605 300 - 41,838 607601 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Frisc | | E | | 62 400 | 12.796 | | _ | |
| 607406 Environmental Tech Frisco 134,248 23,543 4,500 - 162,291 607413 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 5,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607612 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609806 Cybersecurity | | | | -, | ,,,,, | 1 300 | _ | |
| 607413 Environmental Tech Celina - - 5,250 - 3,250 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607606 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT F | | c c. | | 134 248 | 23 543 | | _ | |
| 607502 Computer Information System Plano 84,366 16,026 250 - 100,642 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607606 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation | | | | 13.,2.0 | 20,0.0 | | _ | |
| 607506 Computer Information System Frisco 308,947 62,599 2,450 - 373,996 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607606 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems< | | | | 84 366 | 16 026 | | _ | |
| 607600 Management Development McKinney 37,933 3,605 300 - 41,838 607606 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Fris | | - | | | | | _ | |
| 607606 Management Development Frisco 123,500 24,663 1,705 - 149,868 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62 | | | | | | | _ | |
| 607612 Management Development Wylie 31,200 6,399 - - 37,599 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 71,082 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | - | - | | | | _ | |
| 608006 Supply Chain Mgmt Frisco 100,769 24,518 2,250 - 127,537 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | • | | | | 1,705 | _ | , |
| 609702 Cybersecurity Plano 47,676 9,763 - - 57,439 609706 Cybersecurity Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | • | • | | | 2 250 | _ | |
| 609706 Cybersecurity Frisco 303,689 63,513 53,990 - 421,192 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | 11. | | | | 2,230 | _ | |
| 609806 Cybersecurity - BAT Frisco 205,994 37,379 3,000 - 246,373 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | • | | | | 53 990 | _ | |
| 610006 Sports & Recreation Frisco 58,938 9,331 1,900 - 70,169 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | • | | | | | _ | |
| 610106 Geospatial Information Systems Frisco 30,015 6,742 1,700 - 38,457 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | | | | | | _ | |
| 610702 Cloud Computing Plano - - 925 - 925 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | - | | | | | | |
| 610706 Cloud Computing Frisco 62,400 12,796 925 - 76,121 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | - | | 50,015 | 0,742 | | _ | |
| 611306 Amination & Game Art Frisco 126,584 24,802 10,391 - 161,777 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | | | 62 400 | 12 796 | | _ | |
| 611406 Video Production Frisco 71,082 11,418 10,393 - 92,893 | | | | | | | - | , |
| | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | 111500 | | | | \$ 146,500 | |

Reserve for Supplemental Requests

| | Organization | Campus | S | Salaries | Ben | efits | Op | erating | Capital | | Total |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 601006 | Writing Center | Frisco | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 26,400 |
| 601306 | Math Lab | Frisco | | 26,400 | | - | | - | - | | 26,400 |
| 604006 | Culinary Arts | Frisco | | - | | - | | - | 29,000 | | 29,000 |
| Total Res | serve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ | 52,800 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 29,000 | \$ | 81,800 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand To | otal | | \$ 10 | 6,640,056 | \$ 2,78 | 31,224 | \$ 1, | 334,715 | \$ 175,500 | \$ 20 | 0,931,495 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Admin Admi | | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|--|--------|--|--------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | 401005 | Grants Management | Admin | | | \$ 1,034,100 | \$ - | \$ 1,521,438 |
| 450110 Instructional Office | 440105 | CE-Srs Active in Learning (SAIL) | CYC | 90,473 | 11,118 | 13,849 | - | 115,440 |
| 450140 Associate Deam Tech 101.705 151.63 2,900 - 119.708 | 450010 | Provost Tech Campus & Courtyard Center | Tech | 303,898 | 49,956 | 196,220 | - | 550,074 |
| 45061 Workfore Dean Tech 101,705 15,163 2,900 - 119,768 45061 Workfore Dean Tech 139,909 68,644 102,215 - 573,768 450810 IVAC/Welding Admin Tech 130,402 23,223 10,200 - 163,825 450810 IVAC/Welding Admin Tech 135,050 26,174 13,200 - 174,474 451010 Auto & Collision Tech Admin Tech 127,759 25,957 13,005 - 166,721 451110 Eng Biomedical Admin Tech 217,759 25,957 13,005 - 111,209 145,1510 Librory Tech 210,208 18,620 124,000 32,000 384,828 47,0005 Corporate College Admin CYC 274,726 44,182 9,000 - 377,908 47,0105 Workforce & Enomine Devt CYC 52,000 751 21,500 - 74,231 47,0105 Workforce & Enomine Devt CYC 190,872 34,166 150,250 - 375,288 600402 Engineering English 616 fistudy Plano 109,622 18,865 1,800 - 150,257 6004016 Engineering English 616 fistudy Frisco 12,995 1,880 1,700 - 16,575 600410 Engineering English Tech 32,247 5,604 44,505 - 15,995 600410 Engineering English Tech 38,173 66,855 2,500 - 452,528 600910 Speech Tech 56,498 3,010 550 - 60,058 60,010 Writing Center/Adath Lab/CAA Tech 156,258 11,594 10,490 - 158,342 601110 Biology Tech 56,498 3,010 550 - 5,600 60,058 60,058 60,059 Frech 56,498 10,180 - 5,350 - 5,350 60,058 60,059 Frech 56,498 10,180 - 5,350 - 5,350 60,058 60,059 Frech 56,498 10,180 - 5,500 - 5,600 - 2,771 60,001 Frech 56,498 10,180 - 5,500 - 5,600 - 2,771 60,001 Frech 56,498 10,180 - 5,500 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - 5,600 - | 450110 | Instructional Office | Tech | 38,468 | 7,525 | 9,200 | - | 55,193 |
| 450610 Workforce Dean | 450310 | Academic Affairs Dean | Tech | 230,570 | 44,141 | 30,900 | - | 305,611 |
| 450810 HVAC/Welding Admin Tech 130,402 23,223 10,200 163,825 147001 13,200 174,825 145010 Auto & Collision Tech Admin Tech 127,759 25,957 13,005 166,721 145110 Eng/Biomedical Admin Tech 88,168 12,441 10,200 211,100 312,000 384,828 470005 Corporate College Admin Tech 88,168 12,441 10,200 22,000 32,000 384,828 470005 Corporate College Admin CYC 274,726 44,182 9,000 32,000 327,908 74,7015 Workforce & Economic Devt CYC 52,000 751 21,500 74,251 74,0015 Continuing Education Admin CYC 190,872 34,166 150,250 375,288 600402 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Plano 109,622 18,865 130,250 150,256 600406 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Frisco 12,995 1,880 1,700 16,575 600410 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Frisco 12,995 1,880 1,700 16,575 600410 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylie 17,229 3,289 7,700 2,82,188 60010 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Tech 36,3173 66,855 2,500 452,528 600910 Speech Tech 56,498 3,010 550 60,058 60,101 60,10 | 450410 | Associate Dean | Tech | 101,705 | 15,163 | 2,900 | - | 119,768 |
| 459910 Construction Admin | 450610 | Workforce Dean | Tech | 397,909 | 68,644 | 107,215 | _ | 573,768 |
| 459910 Construction Admin | 450810 | HVAC/Welding Admin | Tech | 130,402 | 23,223 | 10,200 | - | 163,825 |
| 45111 Eng/Biomedical Admin | 450910 | | Tech | 135,050 | 26,174 | 13,200 | - | 174,424 |
| 45151 Library Tech 210,208 18,620 124,000 32,000 3343,428 470005 Corporate College Admin CYC 274,726 44,182 9,000 - 327,908 470105 Workforce & Economic Devt CYC 52,000 751 21,500 - 74,251 470405 Continuing Education Admin CYC 199,872 34,166 150,250 - 375,288 600402 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Pinso 10,9622 18,865 1,800 - 130,287 600406 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Frisco 12,995 1,880 1,700 - 16,575 600410 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylie 17,229 3,289 7,700 - 2,82,18 600410 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylie 17,229 3,289 7,700 - 2,82,18 600110 Speech Tech 56,498 3,010 550 - 60,058 600110 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Tech 136,258 11,594 10,490 - 188,342 60110 Biology Tech 79,781 10,998 60,150 - 180,329 601210 Mathematics Tech 150,177 28,932 530 - 180,379 60210 Geology Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 60,658 602110 Physics Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 60,658 602120 Psychology Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 60,654 602130 Psychology Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602140 Psychology Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602150 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602160 Ectronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 2211,731 60710 CADD Tech 112,305 17,610 23,700 - 135,361 60710 Interior / Comm Design Tech 132,957 63,588 117,200 - 54,985 60810 HVAC Tech 134,407 21,382 31,950 - 20,739 60810 Hurbor Tech 164,407 21,382 31,950 - | 451010 | Auto & Collision Tech Admin | Tech | 127,759 | 25,957 | 13,005 | _ | 166,721 |
| 45151 Library Tech 210,208 18,620 124,000 32,000 334,828 470005 Corporate College Admin CYC 274,726 44,182 9,000 - 327,908 470105 Workforce & Economic Devt CYC 52,000 751 21,500 - 74,251 470405 Continuing Education Admin CYC 19,872 34,166 150,250 - 375,288 470406 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Pinso 10,9622 18,865 1,800 - 130,287 600402 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Frisco 12,995 1,880 1,700 - 16,575 600410 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylie 17,229 3,289 7,700 - 28,218 600410 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylie 17,229 3,289 7,700 - 28,218 600810 Engish Tech 383,173 66,855 2,500 - 452,528 600910 Speech Tech 56,498 3,010 550 - 60,058 601101 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Tech 136,258 11,594 10,490 - 188,342 601110 Biology Tech 79,781 10,998 60,150 - 150,929 601210 Mathematics Tech 150,117 28,932 530 - 150,929 601210 Physics Tech 5,530 - 5,530 602110 Physics Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 60,654 602510 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 60210 Economics Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,311 60210 Ecletroic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,331 60210 Ecletro | 451110 | Eng/Biomedical Admin | Tech | 88,168 | 12,841 | 10,200 | _ | 111,209 |
| 470105 Corporate College Admin CYC 274,726 44,182 9,000 375,305 74,251 470405 Continuing Education Admin CYC 190,872 34,166 150,250 375,288 470406 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Plano 10,9622 18,865 1,800 - 130,287 470401 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Plano 10,9622 18,865 1,800 - 130,287 470401 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Plano 10,9622 18,865 1,800 - 16,575 470401 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Tech 32,247 5,604 14,050 - 15,1901 470401 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylie 17,229 3,289 7,700 - 28,218 470401 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylie 17,229 3,289 7,700 - 28,218 470401 English Tech 383,173 66,855 2,500 - 452,528 470401 English Tech 383,173 66,855 2,500 - 452,528 470401 Biology Tech 36,498 3,010 550 - 60,058 470401 Biology Tech 31,6228 11,594 10,490 - 188,342 401110 Biology Tech 13,6228 11,594 10,490 - 188,342 401110 Biology Tech 150,917 28,932 530 - 180,379 402110 Physics Tech 5,935 0,5350 - 5,500 402210 Physics Tech 5,938 10,186 530 - 6,600 402210 Physics Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 6,600 402210 Economics Tech 158,011 26,029 1,130 - 185,370 402810 Ecitomic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 21,1731 40710 CADD Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 21,1731 40711 CADD Tech 133,595 135,700 - 554,985 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 135,700 - 554,985 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 135,700 - 54,985 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 135,700 - 54,985 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 135,700 - 161,6123 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 135,700 - 54,985 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 135,700 - 54,985 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 135,700 - 54,985 40810 VAC Tech 347,350 71,955 | | = | Tech | 210,208 | 18,620 | | 32,000 | |
| 470105 Workforce & Economic Devt CYC 52,000 751 21,500 - 74,251 | | • | | | | | · - | |
| Advance | | | | | | | _ | |
| February Fisher | | | | | | | _ | |
| Fisco 12.995 1.880 1.700 - 16.575 | | _ | | | | | _ | |
| February First F | | | | | | | _ | |
| 600412 Engineering/Eng Field of Study Wylic 17,229 3,289 7,700 2,82,18 600810 English Tech 383,173 66,855 2,500 452,528 600910 Speech Tech 56,498 3,010 550 600,058 601101 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Tech 136,258 11,594 10,490 - 158,342 601210 Mathematics Tech 79,781 10,998 60,150 - 150,929 602101 Geology Tech 5,500 5,550 5,550 602110 Physics Tech 5,500 5,560 602210 Psychology Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 69,654 602310 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602710 History Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602710 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602710 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 136,104 24,322 530 - 181,5 | | | | | | | _ | |
| 600810 English Tech Tech 383.173 66.855 2,500 - 452.528 600910 Speech Tech 56.498 3.010 550 - 60.058 601010 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Tech 136,258 11,594 10,490 - 158,342 601110 Biology Tech 79,781 10,998 60,150 - 150,929 60210 Geology Tech 5,350 - 5,550 602110 Physics Tech 5,5600 - 5,600 602210 Psychology Tech 5,500 - 69,654 602510 Economics Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 181,537 60210 Physics Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 181,606 60210 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602710 History Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 181,537 602810 Political Science Tech 158,211 26,029 1,131 - 181,536 60210 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | | | | | | _ | |
| 600101 Speech Tech 56,498 3,010 550 - 60,058 601110 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA Tech 136,258 11,594 10,490 - 158,342 601110 Biology Tech 79,781 10,998 60,150 - 150,329 602110 Mathematics Tech 150,917 28,932 530 - 180,379 602110 Physics Tech 150,917 28,932 530 - 180,379 602110 Physics Tech 150,917 28,932 530 - 60,600 602210 Economics Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 69,654 602510 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 69,654 602510 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 69,654 60210 Phitical Science Tech 138,211 26,029 1,130 - 81,600 60710 Interpretaring Tech Tech 158,211 26,029 1,13 | | | | | | | _ | |
| February February | | | | | | | | |
| Biology | | - | | | | | - | |
| Mathematics | | | | | | | - | |
| 602010 Geology Tech Physics - - 5,350 - 5,350 602110 Physics Tech - - 5,600 - 5,600 60210 Psychology Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 69,654 602510 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602710 History Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 185,370 602810 Political Science Tech 62,561 9,610 600 - 72,771 607210 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,731 60710 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 60810 MVAC Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,498 608210 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 | | C. | | | | | | |
| 602110 Physics Tech - - 5,600 - 5,600 602210 Psychology Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 69,654 60210 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602710 History Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 185,370 602810 Political Science Tech 62,561 9,610 600 - 72,771 607210 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,731 60710 CADD Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 608110 Interior / Comm Design Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 554,985 608210 Construction Management Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 553,745 608210 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 | | | | 130,917 | 28,932 | | - | |
| 602210 Psychology Tech 58,938 10,186 530 - 69,654 602510 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,606 602710 History Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 185,370 602810 Political Science Tech 62,561 9,610 600 - 72,771 607210 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,731 60710 CADD Tech 112,305 17,610 23,700 - 153,615 607810 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 60810 HVAC Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608210 Construction Management Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608210 Electrical Equit 154,407 21,382 | | C. | | - | - | | - | |
| 602510 Economics Tech 136,104 24,432 530 - 161,066 602710 History Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 185,370 602810 Political Science Tech 62,561 9,610 600 - 72,771 60710 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,731 607710 CADD Tech 112,305 17,610 23,700 - 153,615 607810 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 60810 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608210 Construction Management Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608510 Electrical Tech | | | | | | | - | |
| 602710 History Tech 158,211 26,029 1,130 - 185,370 602810 Political Science Tech 62,561 9,610 600 - 72,771 607210 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,731 607710 CADD Tech 112,305 17,610 23,700 - 153,615 607810 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 60810 HVAC Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 554,985 608210 Construction Management Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 104,151 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | | | | | | - | |
| 602810 Political Science Tech 62,561 9,610 600 - 72,771 607210 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,731 607710 CADD Tech 112,305 17,610 23,700 - 153,615 607810 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 60810 HVAC Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 554,985 608210 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608410 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech | | | | | | | | |
| 607210 Electronic Engineering Tech Tech 133,595 23,936 54,200 - 211,731 607710 CADD Tech 112,305 17,610 23,700 - 153,615 607810 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 60810 HVAC Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 554,985 608210 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608410 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech | | • | | | | | - | |
| 607710 CADD Tech 112,305 17,610 23,700 - 153,615 607810 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 608110 HVAC Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 554,985 608210 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608410 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech 61,854 | | | | | | | - | |
| 607810 Interior / Comm Design Tech 130,175 17,787 13,411 - 161,373 608110 HVAC Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 554,985 608210 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608410 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 28,700 608910 Carpentry Tech - - 2,8700 - 28,700 609910 Automotive Technology Tech 16 | | | | | | | - | |
| 608110 HVAC Tech 347,350 71,935 135,700 - 554,985 608210 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608410 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech 1 - - 28,700 - 28,700 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609510 Industrial Automation T | | | | | | | - | |
| 608210 Construction Management Tech 372,957 63,588 117,200 - 553,745 608410 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech - - 28,700 - 28,700 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Safety/Construction Lab Te | | <u> </u> | | | | | - | |
| 608410 Welding Technology Tech 528,069 103,610 431,450 - 1,063,129 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Automotive Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 104,411 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 608510 Biomedical Equipment Technology Tech 154,407 21,382 31,950 - 207,739 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech - - 28,700 - 28,700 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech | | <u> </u> | | | | | - | |
| 608610 Electrical Tech 48,658 8,469 46,950 - 104,077 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech - - - 28,700 - 28,700 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC | | Welding Technology | Tech | | | | - | |
| 608710 Plumbing Tech 64,613 11,390 46,200 - 122,203 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech - - 28,700 - 28,700 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,0 | 608510 | Biomedical Equipment Technology | Tech | 154,407 | 21,382 | | - | |
| 608810 Facilities Management Tech 104,151 15,271 16,700 - 136,122 608910 Carpentry Tech - - - 28,700 - 28,700 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 651005 CE-Community & Prof Dev | 608610 | Electrical | Tech | 48,658 | 8,469 | 46,950 | - | 104,077 |
| 608910 Carpentry Tech - - 28,700 - 28,700 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 651005 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Tanining Partners CYC < | 608710 | Plumbing | Tech | 64,613 | 11,390 | 46,200 | - | |
| 609010 Automotive Technology Tech 618,854 119,520 305,450 - 1,043,824 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Tanining Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce | 608810 | Facilities Management | Tech | 104,151 | 15,271 | 16,700 | - | 136,122 |
| 609110 Collision Technology Tech 162,092 27,074 248,450 - 437,616 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 65105 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt <td>608910</td> <td>Carpentry</td> <td>Tech</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>28,700</td> <td>-</td> <td>28,700</td> | 608910 | Carpentry | Tech | - | - | 28,700 | - | 28,700 |
| 609510 Industrial Automation Tech 56,758 13,453 34,200 - 104,411 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | 609010 | Automotive Technology | Tech | 618,854 | 119,520 | 305,450 | - | 1,043,824 |
| 609610 Safety/Construction Lab Tech 95,346 20,584 31,200 - 147,130 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | 609110 | Collision Technology | Tech | 162,092 | 27,074 | 248,450 | - | 437,616 |
| 610510 Welding Art Tech 23,366 4,971 59,450 - 87,787 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | 609510 | Industrial Automation | Tech | 56,758 | 13,453 | 34,200 | - | 104,411 |
| 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | 609610 | Safety/Construction Lab | Tech | 95,346 | 20,584 | 31,200 | - | 147,130 |
| 650105 Corporate College CYC 26,500 - 343,656 - 370,156 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | 610510 | Welding Art | Tech | 23,366 | 4,971 | 59,450 | _ | 87,787 |
| 650305 Workforce - Skills Grant CYC 50,000 - 340,000 - 390,000 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | 650105 | = | CYC | 26,500 | - | 343,656 | _ | 370,156 |
| 650905 CE-Community & Prof Dev CYC 337,532 23,289 3,000 - 363,821 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | 650305 | Workforce - Skills Grant | CYC | 50,000 | - | 340,000 | _ | 390,000 |
| 651005 CE-Training Partners CYC 91,587 19,248 280,500 - 391,335 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | | | | 337,532 | 23,289 | 3,000 | _ | 363,821 |
| 651105 CE-Computers & Workforce CYC 251,395 24,017 10,700 - 286,112 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC 220,503 17,264 151,000 - 388,767 | | • | | | | | - | |
| 651305 CE-Enrichment & Professional Devt CYC <u>220,503</u> <u>17,264</u> <u>151,000</u> <u>- 388,767</u> | | 9 | | | | | - | |
| | | - | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 32,000 | |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, Technical Campus and Courtyard Center Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Reserve for Supplemental Requests

| Organization | Campus | 5 | Salaries | Ben | efits | Oper | ating | | Capital | | Total |
|---|--------|----|-----------|--------|--------|---------|-------|----|---------|------------|-----------|
| 401005 Grants Management | Admin | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 |
| 451510 Library | Tech | | 11,011 | | - | | - | | - | | 11,011 |
| 601010 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | Tech | | 51,040 | | - | | - | | - | | 51,040 |
| 601110 Biology | Tech | | 40,459 | | - | | - | | - | | 40,459 |
| 607710 CADD | Tech | | - | | - | | - | | 111,740 | | 111,740 |
| 608110 HVAC | Tech | | - | | - | | - | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ | 117,510 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 131,740 | \$ | 249,250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | • | 8,224,524 | ¢ 13 | 05,422 | \$ 4,61 | 2 716 | ¢ | 163,740 | © 1 | 4,306,402 |
| Granu Total | | J) | 0,224,324 | \$ 1,5 | 03,422 | 3 4,01 | 2,710 | | 103,740 | 3 1 | 4,300,402 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Provost, Wylie Campus Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Current Unrestricted Fund

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 450012 | Office - Provost (Wylie) | Wylie | \$ 373,720 | \$ 57,057 | \$ 132,350 | \$ - | \$ 563,127 |
| 420008 | Rockwall Higher Ed Center | Rockwall ISD | 82,049 | 11,425 | 92,617 | - | 186,091 |
| 450112 | Instructional Office | Wylie | 67,509 | 9,930 | 6,450 | - | 83,889 |
| 450212 | Honors & CSCE | Wylie | 19,780 | - | 11,000 | - | 30,780 |
| 450312 | Academic Affairs Work Force Dean | Wylie | 287,237 | 52,411 | 40,950 | - | 380,598 |
| 450412 | Associate Dean | Wylie | 100,379 | 15,037 | 4,500 | - | 119,916 |
| 451512 | Library | Wylie | 552,325 | 69,109 | 157,198 | 96,875 | 875,507 |
| 452212 | Vet Tech Admin | Wylie | 163,491 | 22,911 | 11,200 | - | 197,602 |
| 452312 | Agriculture Admin | Wylie | 91,489 | 10,358 | 4,000 | - | 105,847 |
| 600212 | Education | Wylie | 62,133 | 15,603 | 3,050 | - | 80,786 |
| 600312 | Kinesiology | Wylie | - | - | 1,750 | - | 1,750 |
| 600612 | Foreign Languages | Wylie | - | - | 400 | - | 400 |
| 600812 | English | Wylie | 371,857 | 62,213 | 2,450 | - | 436,520 |
| 600912 | Speech | Wylie | 67,543 | 11,917 | 1,350 | - | 80,810 |
| 601012 | Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | Wylie | 399,829 | 26,302 | 17,300 | - | 443,431 |
| 601112 | Biology | Wylie | 354,647 | 61,442 | 72,520 | - | 488,609 |
| 601212 | Mathematics | Wylie | 268,920 | 49,127 | 3,350 | - | 321,397 |
| 601412 | Humanities | Wylie | 65,830 | 11,534 | 750 | - | 78,114 |
| 601512 | Integrated Reading/Writing | Wylie | 34,536 | 6,732 | 1,300 | - | 42,568 |
| 601612 | Developmental - Math | Wylie | 59,527 | 3,508 | 3,350 | - | 66,385 |
| 601812 | Philosophy | Wylie | 36,013 | 6,134 | 600 | - | 42,747 |
| 601912 | Chemistry | Wylie | 122,208 | 24,465 | 40,800 | - | 187,473 |
| 602012 | Geology | Wylie | 35,009 | 8,415 | 8,450 | - | 51,874 |
| 602112 | Physics | Wylie | 93,678 | 6,699 | 41,530 | - | 141,907 |
| 602212 | Psychology | Wylie | 72,476 | 12,386 | 2,750 | - | 87,612 |
| 602512 | Economics | Wylie | 142,074 | 33,606 | 1,200 | - | 176,880 |
| 602712 | History | Wylie | 151,229 | 27,413 | 4,800 | - | 183,442 |
| 602808 | Political Science | Rockwall ISD | - | - | 200 | - | 200 |
| 602812 | Political Science | Wylie | 146,155 | 25,066 | 5,900 | - | 177,121 |
| 602912 | Sociology | Wylie | 94,922 | 19,450 | 1,300 | - | 115,672 |
| 603312 | Art | Wylie | 60,048 | 7,899 | 48,900 | - | 116,847 |
| 603412 | Music | Wylie | 77,211 | 11,513 | 27,300 | - | 116,024 |
| 604212 | Business Administration | Wylie | - | - | 450 | - | 450 |
| 604312 | Accounting | Wylie | - | - | 1,300 | - | 1,300 |
| 607412 | Environmental Tech | Wylie | - | - | 7,400 | - | 7,400 |
| 610212 | Agriculture | Wylie | 63,809 | 12,931 | 32,500 | - | 109,240 |
| 610312 | Vet Technology | Wylie | 206,037 | 33,421 | 110,250 | - | 349,708 |
| 650605 | CE-Veterinary Assistant | McKinney | - | - | 6,450 | - | 6,450 |
| Total Cu | rrent Unrestricted Fund | • | \$ 4,723,670 | \$ 726,014 | \$ 909,915 | \$ 96,875 | \$ 6,456,474 |

Reserve for Supplemental Requests

| Organization | Campus | Salaries | В | enefits | C | perating | C | apital | Total |
|---|--------|---------------|----|---------|----|----------|----|--------|---------------|
| 450312 Academic Affairs Work Force Dean | Wylie | \$ 62,016 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 62,016 |
| 601012 Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | Wylie | 26,400 | | - | | - | | - | 26,400 |
| 601112 Biology | Wylie | 21,112 | | - | | - | | - | 21,112 |
| 610212 Agriculture | Wylie | - | | _ | | 142,950 | | - | 142,950 |
| Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ 109,528 | \$ | - | \$ | 142,950 | \$ | - | \$ 252,478 |

Grand Total <u>\$ 4,833,198</u> <u>\$ 726,014</u> <u>\$ 1,052,865</u> <u>\$ 96,875</u> <u>\$ 6,708,952</u>

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail VP Advancement Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|--|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 403005 Development Office | Admin | \$ 426,633 | \$ 63,485 | \$ 106,589 | \$ - | \$ 596,707 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 426,633 | \$ 63,485 | \$ 106,589 | \$ - | \$ 596,707 |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| | | | Φ. | | | |
| 403005 Development Office | Admın | | - 8 | \$ 32,000 | S - | \$ 32,000 |
| 403005 Development Office Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | Admin | \$ - \$ - | \$ - | \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 | \$ - \$ - | \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Senior VP External Relations Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization 402905 Public Relations Total Current Unrestricted Fund | Campus Admin | Salaries \$ 1,253,802 \$ 1,253,802 | Benefits \$ 196,158 \$ 196,158 | Operating \$ 1,971,530 \$ 1,971,530 | Capital - | Total \$ 3,421,490 \$ 3,421,490 |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests Organization 402905 Public Relations | Campus Admin | Salaries \$ 264,000 | Benefits \$ - | Operating \$ 61,045 | Capital | Total \$ 325,045 |
| Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ 264,000 | \$ - | \$ 61,045 | \$ - | \$ 325,045 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 1,517,802 | \$ 196,158 | \$ 2,032,575 | <u>s</u> - | \$ 3,746,535 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Chief Financial Officer Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Current Unrestricted Fund

| Current Circotricted Fund | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 402105 Chief Financial Officer | Admin | \$ 297,109 | \$ 34,210 | \$ 3,903,164 | \$ - | \$ 4,234,483 |
| 402105 Chief Financial Officer - Salary Reserves | Admin | 2,600,000 | - | - | - | 2,600,000 |
| 402205 General College | Admin | - | 1,552,000 | 1,698,408 | - | 3,250,408 |
| 402305 Tax Assessing and Collections | Admin | 2 2 4 2 0 6 0 | - | 2,866,264 | - | 2,866,264 |
| 402505 Financial Services | Admin | 3,342,969 | 566,431 | 931,552 | - | 4,840,952 |
| 402705 Purchasing 404205 Workday | Admin Admin | 832,129 | 143,099 | 244,250 1,950,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,219,478 3,450,000 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | Admin | \$ 7,072,207 | \$ 2,295,740 | \$ 11,593,638 | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 22,461,585 |
| Total Cultett Officstreete Fund | | 3 7,072,207 | 3 2,273,740 | 3 11,373,030 | 3 1,300,000 | 3 22,401,363 |
| Scholarship Allowances | | | | | | |
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 402205 General College | Admin | <u>\$</u> - | \$ - | \$ (12,000,000) | <u>\$</u> - | \$ (12,000,000) |
| Total Scholarship Allowances | | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | \$ (12,000,000) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (12,000,000)</u> |
| Auxiliary Fund | | | | | | |
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 811000 Auxiliary Services Administration | Admin | \$ 169,879 | \$ 35,517 | \$ 289,000 | \$ - | \$ 494,396 |
| 811001 General Auxiliary | Admin | 2,500 | - | - | - | 2,500 |
| 812205 Printshop | Admin | 53,523 | 14,366 | 22,600 | - | 90,489 |
| 813002 Food Service | Plano | 268,930 | 56,825 | 626,800 | - | 952,555 |
| 813006 Food Service | Frisco | 44,004 | 11,617 | 93,800 | - | 149,421 |
| 813007 Catering Services | Admin | 38,302 | 10,372 | 187,700 | - | 236,374 |
| 813010 Starbucks 814010 Food Service | McKinney Tech | 39,429 60,267 | 15,519 14,884 | 94,050 105,750 | - | 148,998 180,901 |
| 814012 Food Service | Wylie | 111,576 | 29,416 | 205,450 | - | 346,442 |
| 822005 Facilities Rental | Admin | 126,368 | 33,509 | 5,900 | _ | 165,777 |
| 890002 Refund Petition | Admin | - | - | 39,000 | - | 39,000 |
| 895004 Board / President Scholarships | Admin | | | 132,500 | | 132,500 |
| Total Auxiliary Fund | | \$ 914,778 | \$ 222,025 | \$ 1,802,550 | \$ - | \$ 2,939,353 |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests Organization 402505 Financial Services | Campus | Salaries 131,784 | Benefits | Operating - | Capital | Total \$ 131,784 |
| 811000 Auxiliary Services Administration | Admin | 9,000 | - | - | - | 9,000 |
| 813002 Food Service | Plano | 62,000 | - | 63,890 | 19,950 | 145,840 |
| 813006 Food Service | Frisco | - | - | - | 15,950 | 15,950 |
| 813007 Catering Services | Admin | 55,000 | - | 4.700 | 15.050 | 55,000 |
| 813010 Starbucks 814010 Food Service | McKinney | - | - | 4,790 | 15,950 | 20,740 |
| 814010 Food Service 814012 Food Service | Tech Wylie | - | - | 4,790 | 15,950 15,950 | 20,740 15,950 |
| Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | wyne | \$ 257,784 | \$ - | \$ 73,470 | \$ 83,750 | \$ 415,004 |
| D ID | | | | | | |
| Restricted Funds | | | | | | |
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 700000 Grants and Contracts | Admin | \$ 2,798,509 | \$ 635,535 | \$ 88,783,467 | \$ 621,056 | \$ 92,838,567 |
| 262010 State Allocation - On-behalf Benefits | Admin | - | 9,521,214 | - | - | 9,521,214 |
| 940100 GO Debt Service | Admin | 6 2 700 500 | 6 10 15 (740 | 37,974,156 | - (21.05) | 37,974,156 |
| Total Restricted Funds | | \$ 2,798,509 | \$ 10,156,749 | \$ 126,757,623 | \$ 621,056 | \$ 140,333,937 |
| Transfers | | | | | | |
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 291000 Transfer out - Unrestricted to Building Fund | Admin | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ - | \$ 6,000,000 |
| 291000 Transfer out - Unrestricted (SAFAC) to Auxiliary Fund | Admin | - | - | 270,000 | - | 270,000 |
| 291000 Transfer out - Unrestricted to Grant Fund - Matching | Admin | - | - | 206,413 | - | 206,413 |
| 291000 Transfer out - Unrestricted to Debt Service Fund 291000 Transfer out - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund | Admin | - | - | 34,318,345 | - | 34,318,345 |
| 291000 Transfer out - Stabilization and Startup to Debt Service Fund Total Transfers | Admin | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | \$ 73,944,758 | <u> </u> | 33,150,000 \$ 73,944,758 |
| 10tal 11audit15 | | | <u> </u> | 9 13,744,130 | | 3 13,744,130 |
| | | | | | | |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Chief Financial Officer Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Other Adjustments

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|-----------|---|--------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 402205 | General College - Depreciation | Admin | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 20,509,400 | \$ - | \$ 20,509,400 |
| 940100 | Bond Principal - General Obligation Bonds | Admin | - | - | - | (15,905,000) | (15,905,000) |
| - | Capitalized Expenses - Operating | Admin | - | - | - | (12,004,375) | (12,004,375) |
| - | Capitalized Expenses - Supplemental Requests | Admin | - | - | - | (1,132,490) | (1,132,490) |
| - | Capitalized Expenses - Building Fund Expenses | Admin | - | - | - | (6,000,000) | (6,000,000) |
| - | Capitalized Expenses - 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series | Admin | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | (62,991,000) | (62,991,000) |
| Total Otl | ner Adjustments | | \$ | \$ | \$ 20,509,400 | \$ (98,032,865) | \$ (77,523,465) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Grand To | otal | | \$ 11,043,278 | \$ 12,674,514 | \$ 222,681,439 | \$ (95,828,059) | \$ 150,571,172 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Chief of Staff Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization | Campus | : | Salaries | F | Benefits | C | perating | (| Capital | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|---------------|
| 401505 Chief of Staff | Admin | \$ | 314,369 | \$ | 43,781 | \$ | 226,304 | \$ | - | \$ 584,454 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | | \$ | 314,369 | \$ | 43,781 | \$ | 226,304 | \$ | | \$ 584,454 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | \$ | 314,369 | \$ | 43,781 | \$ | 226,304 | \$ | | \$ 584,454 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Chief Human Resources Officer Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization 402005 Human Resources Total Current Unrestricted Fund | Campus Admin | Salaries \$ 2,078,906 \$ 2,078,906 | Benefits \$ 578,958 \$ 578,958 | Operating \$ 491,858 \$ 491,858 | Capital - | Total \$ 3,149,722 \$ 3,149,722 |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests Organization 402005 Human Resources Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | Campus Admin | Salaries \$ 189,901 \$ 189,901 | Benefits | Operating \$ 34,000 \$ 34,000 | Capital | Total \$ 223,901 \$ 223,901 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 2,268,807 | \$ 578,958 | \$ 525,858 | \$ - | \$ 3,373,623 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail Chief Innovation Officer Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

Current Unrestricted Fund

| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| 401405 Tech Services Strategic Init | iatives Admin | \$ 582,998 | \$ 90,995 | \$ 58,860 | \$ - | \$ 732,853 |
| 401705 Technology Services - CIO | Admin | 204,368 | 28,907 | 2,323,975 | - | 2,557,250 |
| 401805 Tech Services - Software St | ipport Admin | 1,596,762 | 239,841 | 106,600 | - | 1,943,203 |
| 401905 Chief Information Security | Officer Admin | 1,076,053 | 182,507 | 2,200,916 | - | 3,459,476 |
| 403105 Chief Innovation Officer | Admin | 303,723 | 30,652 | 557,000 | - | 891,375 |
| 403500 Campus Technology Servic | es McKinney | 414,484 | 58,322 | 23,600 | - | 496,406 |
| 403502 Campus Technology Servic | es Plano | 444,357 | 71,439 | 74,000 | - | 589,796 |
| 403504 Campus Technology Servic | es CYC | 295,471 | 43,661 | 11,000 | - | 350,132 |
| 403505 Campus Technology Servic | es Admin | 527,486 | 76,012 | 1,618,802 | - | 2,222,300 |
| 403506 Campus Technology Servic | es Frisco | 456,619 | 68,158 | 49,000 | - | 573,777 |
| 403507 Campus Technology Servic | es CHEC | 202,466 | 31,241 | 20,700 | - | 254,407 |
| 403510 Campus Technology Servic | es Tech | 392,585 | 62,226 | 24,400 | - | 479,211 |
| 403512 Campus Technology Servic | es Wylie | 329,871 | 53,432 | 16,250 | - | 399,553 |
| 403513 Campus Technology Servic | es Celina | 90,002 | 8,715 | 14,000 | - | 112,717 |
| 403514 Campus Technology Servic | es Farmersville | 161,492 | 22,932 | 14,000 | - | 198,424 |
| 403905 Tech Services Project Mgm | t Admin | 185,000 | 31,397 | 8,800 | - | 225,197 |
| 450103 e-Learning Centers | Admin | 1,400,547 | 221,574 | 93,018 | | 1,715,139 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 8,664,284 | \$ 1,322,011 | \$ 7,214,921 | \$ - | \$ 17,201,216 |

Reserve for Supplemental Requests

| | Organization | Campus | Salaries | Е | enefits | C | perating | Capital | Total |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------|----------|----|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| 401405 | Tech Services Strategic Initiatives | Admin | \$ _ | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ - | \$ 25,000 |
| 401705 | Technology Services - CIO | Admin | - | | - | | 35,000 | - | 35,000 |
| 401805 | Tech Services - Software Support | Admin | - | | - | | 99,000 | - | 99,000 |
| 401905 | Chief Information Security Officer | Admin | - | | - | | 131,040 | 450,000 | 581,040 |
| 403500 | Campus Technology Services | McKinney | - | | - | | - | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| 403505 | Campus Technology Services | Admin | - | | - | | 696,000 | - | 696,000 |
| 403506 | Campus Technology Services | Frisco | 72,852 | | - | | - | 69,000 | 141,852 |
| 403512 | Campus Technology Services | Wylie | 49,812 | | - | | - | - | 49,812 |
| 450103 | e-Learning Centers | Admin | 39,456 | | - | | - | - | 39,456 |
| Total Res | serve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ 162,120 | \$ | - | \$ | 986,040 | \$ 557,000 | \$ 1,705,160 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand To | otal | | \$ 8,826,404 | \$ 1 | ,322,011 | \$ | 8,200,961 | \$ 557,000 | \$ 18,906,376 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail General Counsel Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization 403805 General Counsel Total Current Unrestricted Fund | - Campus Admin | Salaries \$ 192,667 \$ 192,667 | Benefits \$ 17,575 \$ 17,575 | Operating \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 | Capital | Total \$ 220,242 \$ 220,242 |
|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Organization 403805 General Counsel Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | Campus Admin | Salaries \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 | Benefits \$ - \$ - | Operating \$ - \$ - | Capital \$ - \$ - | Total \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 222,667 | <u>\$ 17,575</u> | \$ 10,000 | \$ - | \$ 250,242 |

Collin County Community College District Leadership Unit Expense Detail VP Facilities and Construction Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2022

| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 402605 Mail Services | Admin | \$ 88,150 | \$ 18,071 | \$ 13,443 | \$ - | \$ 119,664 |
| 403305 Emergency Management | Admin | 149,823 | 20,545 | 51,000 | - | 221,368 |
| 460000 Physical Plant Support Svcs | McKinney | 753,252 | 209,369 | 1,935,891 | - | 2,898,512 |
| 460002 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Plano | 947,236 | 299,859 | 2,669,694 | - | 3,916,789 |
| 460004 Physical Plant Support Svcs | CYC | 269,053 | 82,110 | 471,098 | - | 822,261 |
| 460005 Facilities Administration | Admin | 220,094 | 36,200 | 7,399,000 | - | 7,655,294 |
| 460006 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Frisco | 801,283 | 241,588 | 2,318,300 | - | 3,361,171 |
| 460007 Physical Plant Support Svcs | CHEC | 242,123 | 63,837 | 670,000 | - | 975,960 |
| 460010 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Tech | 536,585 | 160,597 | 2,284,147 | - | 2,981,329 |
| 460011 Physical Plant Support Svcs | McKinney | 141,113 | 37,135 | 815,136 | - | 993,384 |
| 460012 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Wylie | 597,979 | 183,997 | 1,940,800 | - | 2,722,776 |
| 460013 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Celina | 173,458 | 55,406 | 824,300 | - | 1,053,164 |
| 460014 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Farmersville | 198,134 | 59,739 | 382,759 | - | 640,632 |
| 460205 Grounds Maintenance | McKinney | 520,487 | 174,277 | 1,271,200 | - | 1,965,964 |
| 460305 Facilities Operations | Admin | 149,255 | 34,809 | 18,500 | - | 202,564 |
| 460405 Construction | Admin | 271,250 | 60,328 | - | - | 331,578 |
| 460505 Maintenance | Admin | 525,439 | 132,388 | 96,000 | | 753,827 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Fund | | \$ 6,584,714 | \$ 1,870,255 | \$ 23,161,268 | \$ - | \$ 31,616,237 |
| Stabilization and Startup Fund | Commus | Salariaa | Domofito | On anotin a | Comital | Total |
| Organization 966011 Future Campus | Campus | Salaries | Benefits - | Operating | Capital \$ 10,000,000 | Total \$ 10,000,000 |
| 966011 Future Campus Total Stabilization and Startup Fund | Anna | \$ - \$ - | <u>\$</u> - | \$ - \$ - | \$ 10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 |
| Building Fund Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 965011 Plano Campus Renovations | Plano | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ 6,000,000 |
| Total Building Fund | | \$ - | <u>\$</u> - | \$ - | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ 6,000,000 |
| Auxiliary Fund | | | | | | |
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 870405 Facilities - Student Housing | Plano | \$ 118,066 | \$ 32,063 | \$ 638,000 | \$ - | \$ 788,129 |
| Total Auxiliary Fund | 1 14110 | \$ 118,066 | \$ 32,063 | \$ 638,000 | \$ - | \$ 788,129 |
| Reserve for Supplemental Requests | | | | | | |
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 403305 Emergency Management | Admin | \$ 55,000 | \$ - | | - | \$ 55,000 |
| 460002 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Plano | | | \$ 280,000 | \$ 80,000 | 360,000 |
| 460006 Physical Plant Support Svcs | Frisco | 77,332 | - | - | - | 77,332 |
| 460205 Grounds Maintenance | McKinney | 104,000 | - | 78,000 | 131,000 | 313,000 |
| 460305 Facilities Operations | Admin | 60,000 | - | - | - | 60,000 |
| 460405 Construction | Admin | - | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 |
| 460505 Maintenance | Admin | 55,000 | - | - | 120,000 | 175,000 |
| Total Reserve for Supplemental Requests | | \$ 351,332 | \$ - | \$ 408,000 | \$ 331,000 | \$ 1,090,332 |
| Restricted Funds | | | | | | |
| Organization | Campus | Salaries | Benefits | Operating | Capital | Total |
| 910102 2020 Limited Tax Bond Series | Admin | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 62,991,000 | \$ 62,991,000 |
| Total Restricted Funds | Adilliii | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 62,991,000 \$ 62,991,000 | \$ 62,991,000 \$ 62,991,000 |
| Total Restricted Pullus | | | - | J | 9 02,771,000 | \$ 02,771,000 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 7,054,112 | \$ 1,902,318 | \$ 24,207,268 | \$ 79,322,000 | \$ 112,485,698 |
| | | | | | | |

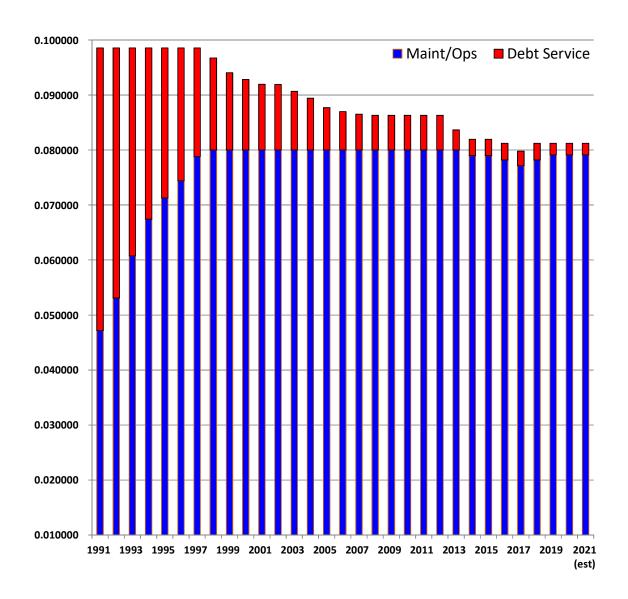
This page intentionally left blank.



Collin County Community College District Tax Rates and Assessed Values 1991-2021

| Year Operations Service Total Assessed Value Change 1991 0.047150 0.051400 0.098550 14,895,617,861 0.74% 1992 0.053075 0.045475 0.098550 15,780,825,893 0.74% 1993 0.060737 0.037813 0.098550 17,040,410,721 5.94% 1994 0.067433 0.031117 0.098550 19,073,164,850 7.98% 1995 0.071263 0.027287 0.098550 21,125,763,239 11.93% 1996 0.074383 0.024167 0.098550 23,604,560,147 10.76% 1997 0.078800 0.019750 0.098550 27,169,551,153 11.73% 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15,10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15,32% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15,25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,1 | Tax | Maintenance/ | Debt | | Taxable | Percent |
|--|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| 1992 0.053075 0.045475 0.098550 15,780,825,893 0.74% 1993 0.060737 0.037813 0.098550 17,040,410,721 5.94% 1994 0.067433 0.031117 0.098550 19,073,164,850 7.98% 1995 0.071263 0.027287 0.098550 21,125,763,239 11.93% 1996 0.074383 0.024167 0.098550 23,604,560,147 10.76% 1997 0.078800 0.019750 0.098550 27,169,551,153 11.73% 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15.10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.0112843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.09046 5 | Year | Operations | Service | Total | Assessed Value | Change |
| 1993 0.060737 0.037813 0.098550 17,040,410,721 5.94% 1994 0.067433 0.031117 0.098550 19,073,164,850 7.98% 1995 0.071263 0.027287 0.098550 21,125,763,239 11.93% 1996 0.074383 0.024167 0.098550 23,604,560,147 10.76% 1997 0.078800 0.019750 0.098550 27,169,551,153 11.73% 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15.10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090449 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2004 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 6 | 1991 | 0.047150 | 0.051400 | 0.098550 | 14,895,617,861 | 0.74% |
| 1994 0.067433 0.031117 0.098550 19,073,164,850 7.98% 1995 0.071263 0.027287 0.098550 21,125,763,239 11.93% 1996 0.074383 0.024167 0.098550 23,604,560,147 10.76% 1997 0.078800 0.019750 0.098550 27,169,551,153 11.73% 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15.10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011932 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.011932 0.099422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2004 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2005 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 7 | 1992 | 0.053075 | 0.045475 | 0.098550 | 15,780,825,893 | 0.74% |
| 1995 0.071263 0.027287 0.098550 21,125,763,239 11.93% 1996 0.074383 0.024167 0.098550 23,604,560,147 10.76% 1997 0.078800 0.019750 0.098550 27,169,551,153 11.73% 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15.10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.097683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 6 | 1993 | 0.060737 | 0.037813 | 0.098550 | 17,040,410,721 | 5.94% |
| 1996 0.074383 0.024167 0.098550 23,604,560,147 10.76% 1997 0.078800 0.019750 0.098550 27,169,551,153 11.73% 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15.10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.016646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 7 | 1994 | 0.067433 | 0.031117 | 0.098550 | 19,073,164,850 | 7.98% |
| 1997 0.078800 0.019750 0.098550 27,169,551,153 11.73% 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15.10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006884 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74 | 1995 | 0.071263 | 0.027287 | 0.098550 | 21,125,763,239 | 11.93% |
| 1998 0.080000 0.016723 0.096723 31,331,924,855 15.10% 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73 | 1996 | 0.074383 | 0.024167 | 0.098550 | 23,604,560,147 | 10.76% |
| 1999 0.080000 0.014049 0.094049 36,381,510,229 15.32% 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,5 | 1997 | 0.078800 | 0.019750 | 0.098550 | 27,169,551,153 | 11.73% |
| 2000 0.080000 0.012843 0.092843 41,929,246,552 16.12% 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2012 0.080000 0.006300 0.086299 74,6 | 1998 | 0.080000 | 0.016723 | 0.096723 | 31,331,924,855 | 15.10% |
| 2001 0.080000 0.011946 0.091946 46,733,205,941 15.25% 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,67 | 1999 | 0.080000 | 0.014049 | 0.094049 | 36,381,510,229 | 15.32% |
| 2002 0.080000 0.011932 0.091932 49,186,131,414 11.46% 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.081960 86,977 | 2000 | 0.080000 | 0.012843 | 0.092843 | 41,929,246,552 | 16.12% |
| 2003 0.080000 0.010646 0.090646 52,289,610,384 5.25% 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977, | 2001 | 0.080000 | 0.011946 | 0.091946 | 46,733,205,941 | 15.25% |
| 2004 0.080000 0.009422 0.089422 56,262,029,392 6.31% 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480 | 2002 | 0.080000 | 0.011932 | 0.091932 | 49,186,131,414 | 11.46% |
| 2005 0.080000 0.007683 0.087683 61,973,486,757 7.60% 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,48 | 2003 | 0.080000 | 0.010646 | 0.090646 | 52,289,610,384 | 5.25% |
| 2006 0.080000 0.006984 0.086984 68,715,640,383 10.20% 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138 | 2004 | 0.080000 | 0.009422 | 0.089422 | 56,262,029,392 | 6.31% |
| 2007 0.080000 0.006493 0.086493 73,640,375,838 7.17% 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 15 | 2005 | 0.080000 | 0.007683 | 0.087683 | 61,973,486,757 | 7.60% |
| 2008 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 74,543,801,881 1.23% 2009 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 1 | 2006 | 0.080000 | 0.006984 | 0.086984 | 68,715,640,383 | 10.20% |
| 2009 0.080000 0.06300 0.086300 73,355,330,000 -1.59% 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 | 2007 | 0.080000 | 0.006493 | 0.086493 | 73,640,375,838 | 7.17% |
| 2010 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,405,013,750 0.07% 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2008 | 0.080000 | 0.006300 | 0.086300 | 74,543,801,881 | 1.23% |
| 2011 0.080000 0.006300 0.086300 73,591,792,695 0.25% 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2009 | 0.080000 | 0.006300 | 0.086300 | 73,355,330,000 | -1.59% |
| 2012 0.080000 0.006299 0.086299 74,676,516,764 1.47% 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2010 | 0.080000 | 0.006300 | 0.086300 | 73,405,013,750 | 0.07% |
| 2013 0.080000 0.003643 0.083643 79,457,495,979 6.40% 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2011 | 0.080000 | 0.006300 | 0.086300 | 73,591,792,695 | 0.25% |
| 2014 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 86,977,686,228 9.46% 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2012 | 0.080000 | 0.006299 | 0.086299 | 74,676,516,764 | 1.47% |
| 2015 0.078965 0.002995 0.081960 96,453,193,058 10.89% 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2013 | 0.080000 | 0.003643 | 0.083643 | 79,457,495,979 | 6.40% |
| 2016 0.078174 0.003048 0.081222 109,480,845,447 13.51% 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2014 | 0.078965 | 0.002995 | 0.081960 | 86,977,686,228 | 9.46% |
| 2017 0.077118 0.002692 0.079810 125,262,578,238 14.42% 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2015 | 0.078965 | 0.002995 | 0.081960 | 96,453,193,058 | 10.89% |
| 2018 0.078190 0.003032 0.081222 138,138,232,532 10.28% 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2016 | 0.078174 | 0.003048 | 0.081222 | 109,480,845,447 | 13.51% |
| 2019 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 152,009,993,287 10.04% 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2017 | 0.077118 | 0.002692 | 0.079810 | 125,262,578,238 | 14.42% |
| 2020 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 160,037,947,336 5.28% | 2018 | 0.078190 | 0.003032 | 0.081222 | 138,138,232,532 | 10.28% |
| | 2019 | 0.079100 | 0.002122 | 0.081222 | 152,009,993,287 | 10.04% |
| 2021 (est) 0.079100 0.002122 0.081222 167,895,364,463 4.91% | 2020 | 0.079100 | 0.002122 | 0.081222 | 160,037,947,336 | 5.28% |
| | 2021 (est) | 0.079100 | 0.002122 | 0.081222 | 167,895,364,463 | 4.91% |

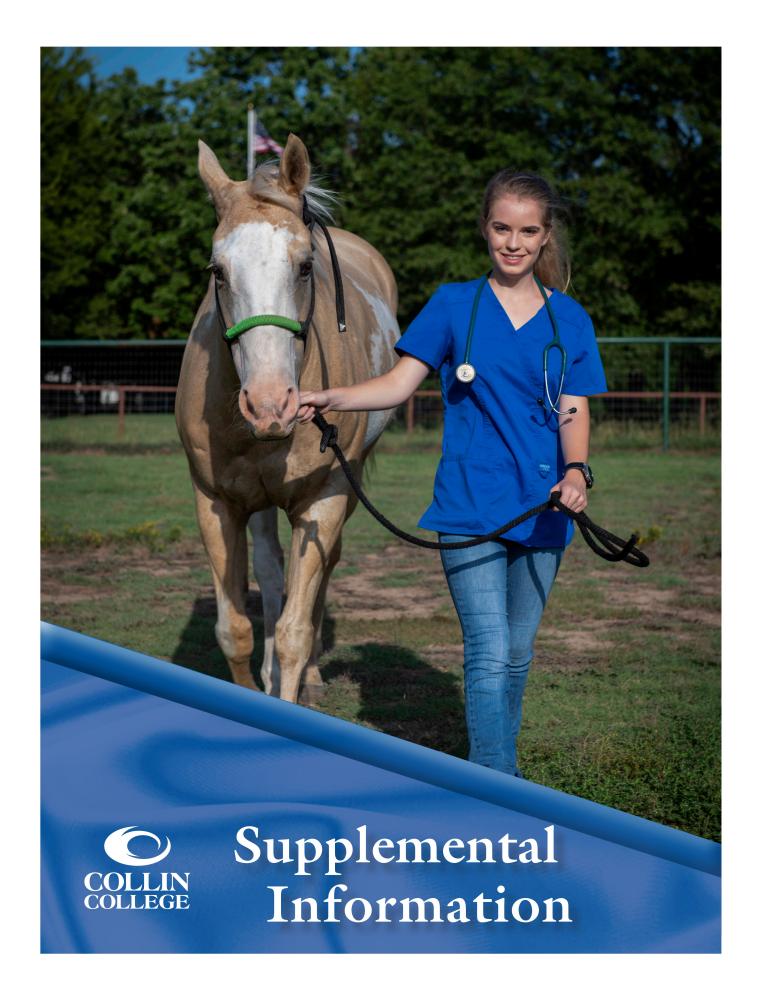
Collin County Community College District Tax Rates and Assessed Values 1991-2021



Debt Service Debt Service Schedule of Requirements General Obligation Bonds

| Fiscal | 2018 Series | 2018 Series | 2018 Series | 2020 Series | 2020 Series | 2020 Series | Grand |
|---------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total | Total |
| 2021-22 | 8,530,000 | 8,917,456 | 17,447,456 | 7,375,000 | 13,151,700 | 20,526,700 | 37,974,156 |
| 2022-23 | 8,955,000 | 8,490,956 | 17,445,956 | 9,260,000 | 12,782,950 | 22,042,950 | 39,488,906 |
| 2023-24 | 9,405,000 | 8,043,206 | 17,448,206 | 11,080,000 | 12,319,950 | 23,399,950 | 40,848,156 |
| 2024-25 | 9,875,000 | 7,572,956 | 17,447,956 | 11,740,000 | 11,765,950 | 23,505,950 | 40,953,906 |
| 2025-26 | 10,370,000 | 7,079,206 | 17,449,206 | 12,325,000 | 11,178,950 | 23,503,950 | 40,953,156 |
| 2026-27 | 10,885,000 | 6,560,706 | 17,445,706 | 12,940,000 | 10,562,700 | 23,502,700 | 40,948,406 |
| 2027-28 | 11,430,000 | 6,016,456 | 17,446,456 | 13,590,000 | 9,915,700 | 23,505,700 | 40,952,156 |
| 2028-29 | 12,005,000 | 5,444,956 | 17,449,956 | 14,270,000 | 9,236,200 | 23,506,200 | 40,956,156 |
| 2029-30 | 12,605,000 | 4,844,706 | 17,449,706 | 14,980,000 | 8,522,700 | 23,502,700 | 40,952,406 |
| 2030-31 | 13,105,000 | 4,340,506 | 17,445,506 | 15,730,000 | 7,773,700 | 23,503,700 | 40,949,206 |
| 2031-32 | 13,630,000 | 3,816,306 | 17,446,306 | 16,515,000 | 6,987,200 | 23,502,200 | 40,948,506 |
| 2032-33 | 14,175,000 | 3,271,106 | 17,446,106 | 17,340,000 | 6,161,450 | 23,501,450 | 40,947,556 |
| 2033-34 | 14,640,000 | 2,810,419 | 17,450,419 | 18,210,000 | 5,294,450 | 23,504,450 | 40,954,869 |
| 2034-35 | 15,225,000 | 2,224,819 | 17,449,819 | 18,940,000 | 4,566,050 | 23,506,050 | 40,955,869 |
| 2035-36 | 15,735,000 | 1,710,975 | 17,445,975 | 19,695,000 | 3,808,450 | 23,503,450 | 40,949,425 |
| 2036-37 | 16,290,000 | 1,160,250 | 17,450,250 | 20,485,000 | 3,020,650 | 23,505,650 | 40,955,900 |
| 2037-38 | 16,860,000 | 590,100 | 17,450,100 | 21,300,000 | 2,201,250 | 23,501,250 | 40,951,350 |
| 2038-39 | ' | ' | | 22,155,000 | 1,349,250 | 23,504,250 | 23,504,250 |
| Totals | \$ 213,720,000 | \$ 82,895,088 | \$ 296,615,088 | \$ 277,930,000 | \$ 140,599,250 | \$ 418,529,250 | \$ 715,144,338 |

This page intentionally left blank.



| Cabinet | Org | Organization Name | Description | Recurring | Non-Recurring Grand Totals |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|
| Current Unrestricted Fun New Positions and Additi Full-time | • | - | | | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403506 | Campus Technology Services | Technology Specialist - Frisco/Celina | 49,812 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403512 | Campus Technology Services | Technology Specialist - Wylie | 49,812 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 450103 | e-Learning Centers | Technology Support Administrative Assistant | 39,456 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460006 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | HVAC position | 44,332 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460006 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Facilities position | 33,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460205 | Grounds Maintenance | Groundskeeper - qty 2 | 64,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460205 | Grounds Maintenance | Irrigation Tech | 40,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460305 | Facilities Operations | Building Controls Tech | 60,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460505 | Maintenance | Facilities and Construction Safety Manager | 55,000 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 402505 | Financial Services | Fixed Asset Accountant | 65,892 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 402505 | Financial Services | Grant Accountant | 65,892 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 401005 | Grants Management | Compliance Officer/Grant Writer | 15,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 450312 | Academic Affairs Work Force Dean | Career Coach | 62,016 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 450600 | Workforce Dean | Lab Manager | 59,901 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 451510 | Library | Library Circulation Supervisor - convert from Reference Associate position - net cost | 11,011 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 452902 | iCollin Virtual Campus | Student Coach - 9 months - qty 2 | 81,684 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601010 | Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | CAA Writing Tutor | 21,444 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601010 | Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | CAA Math Lab Instructor | 29,596 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601110 | Biology | Science Lab Assistant | 40,459 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601112 | Biology | Microbiology Lab Assistant - convert part-time position to full- time - net cost | 21,112 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 606400 | Health Professions | Health Professions Program Coordinator | 71,000 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 400305 | Internal Auditing | Senior Auditor | 80,000 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | Public Relations | Director of Digital Media | 90,000 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | Public Relations | Marketing Communications Coordinator | 58,000 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | Public Relations | Marketing Communications Coordinator | 58,000 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | Public Relations | Marketing Communications Coordinator | 58,000 | |
| Nickerson, Floyd W. | 402005 | Human Resources | Associate Vice President Human Resources | 130,000 | |
| Nickerson, Floyd W. | 402005 | Human Resources | Professional Development Generalist | 59,901 | |
| Schumann, Sherry L. | 401305 | VP Student and Enroll Svcs | Dean of Recruitment & Admissions | 97,793 | |
| Schumann, Sherry L. | 403305 | Emergency Management | Emergency Management Specialist | 55,000 | |
| Schumann, Sherry L. | 420105 | Dean of Students | Conduct Officer | 65,892 | |
| Schumann, Sherry L. | 420202 | Admissions & Advising | College and Career Counselor | 54,456 | |
| Sending in July 1. | 120202 | | Total Full-time | 1,787,461 | |
| Part-time, Non-teach and | Overtime | | - Sun - Ull Ullic | 1,707,401 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403506 | Campus Technology Services | Student Assistants - part-time - qty 2 | 23,040 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601000 | Writing Center | Integrated Reading & Writing Tutor - part-time - convert from grant | 13,200 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601006 | Writing Center | Integrated Reading & Writing Tutor - part-time - convert from grant | 13,200 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601006 | Writing Center | Integrated Reading & Writing Tutor - part-time | 13,200 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601012 | Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | Developmental Math Tutor - part-time | 13,200 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601012 | - | Integrated Reading & Writing Tutor - part-time | 13,200 | |
| | | Writing Center/Math Lab/CAA | | | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601300 | Math Lab | Developmental Math Tutor - part-time - convert from grant | 13,200 | |

| Cabinet | Org | Organization Name | Description | Recurring | Non-Recurring Grand Totals |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Johnson, Abe | 601306 | Math Lab | Developmental Math Tutor - part-time - convert from grant | 13,200 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 601306 | Math Lab | Developmental Math Tutor - part-time | 13,200 | |
| Schumann, Sherry L. | 420202 | Admissions & Advising | College and Career Counselor - part-time | 27,228 | |
| Velazquez, Monica | 403805 | General Counsel | Part-time Paralegal | 30,000 | |
| | | | Total Part-time, Non-teach and Overtime | 185,868 | |
| | | | Total New Positions and Additional Funding - Staff | 1,973,329 | - 1,973,329 |
| Current Unrestricted Fun Recurring Expenses | ıd - Operatin | g Expenses | | | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401405 | Tech Services Strategic Initiatives | GeckoEngage Chatbot District License | 25,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401705 | Technology Services - CIO | Ad Astra Subscription and Monitor | 15,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401705 | Technology Services - CIO | LEARN Membership | 20,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401805 | Tech Services - Software Support | GIACT Account Validation Services | 99,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401905 | Chief Information Security Officer | Cisco SMARTnet Service | 50,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401905 | Chief Information Security Officer | APC 16K UPS and Libert UPS Extended Service Contracts | 48,400 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403505 | Campus Technology Services | Instructure Service | 106,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403505 | Campus Technology Services | Honorlock Service | 200,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403505 | Campus Technology Services | Student Helpdesk Service | 200,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403505 | Campus Technology Services | Motmatic iCollin Software | 30,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403505 | Campus Technology Services | Blackboard Ally Service | 80,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403505 | Campus Technology Services | Dell Computer Labs | 80,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460002 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Increase in Maintenance Costs | 75,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460002 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Facilities Personnel Safety Supplies | 10,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460002 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Facilities CBORD Support and Repairs | 30,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460205 | Grounds Maintenance | Increase in Temporary Labor Contracts | 78,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460405 | Construction | New Org Budget | 20,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 451500 | Library - McKinney | Increase in Database Subscription Costs | 40,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 452105 | SVP Campus Operations | Travel Costs | 4,500 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 452902 | iCollin Virtual Campus | iCollin Student Coaches Travel Costs | 7,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 606010 | Physical Therapy Assistant | Supplies for Rehab Aide Programs | 40,000 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 400305 | | District Hotline Service | 3,650 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Internal Auditing Police Department | First Responder Training and Professional Development | 43,560 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Police Department | Increase in Supplies | 120,000 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Police Department | Critical Arc service | 58,030 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 403005 | Development Office | Alumni CRM contract | | |
| | 402905 | Public Relations | | 25,000 11,645 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | | Public Relations Public Relations | Print Register Postcards Print Connection Newsletter | | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | Public Relations | | 11,645 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | | Print Annual Report | 12,000 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | Public Relations | Print Viewpiece 2022-23 Annual Publications | 12,000 | |
| Nickerson, Floyd W. | 402005 | Human Resources | PlanPilot Benefits Consultant | 34,000 | |
| Schumann, Sherry L. | 420602 | Student Engagement | Increase in CBORD ID costs | 45,000 | |
| | | | Total Operating Expenses - Recurring | 1,634,430 | |
| Non-Recurring Expenses | | | | | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401905 | Chief Information Security Officer | Extend Server/Equipment Warranties | | 32,640 |

| Cabinet | Org | Organization Name | Description | Recurring | Non-Recurring | Grand Totals |
|--|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401905 | Chief Information Security Officer | VMWare License - qty 4 | | 132,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401905 | Chief Information Security Officer | End of Life/Support SAN Storage Equipment and Support | | 240,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 401905 | Chief Information Security Officer | Replace Switches | | 78,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403500 | Campus Technology Services | Podiums - qty 2 | | 38,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403506 | Campus Technology Services | Podiums, Extrons, and Projectors - qty 2 | | 31,000 | |
| Dickson, Michael W. | 403506 | Campus Technology Services | Podiums, Extrons, and TV - qty 2 | | 38,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460002 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Facilities Forklift | | 35,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460002 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Facilities Emergency Preparedness Supplies | | 100,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460002 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Facilities Personnel Safety Supplies | | 65,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460002 | Physical Plant Support Svcs | Shared Motor Pool Van | | 45,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460205 | Grounds Maintenance | Passenger Van | | 60,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460205 | Grounds Maintenance | Tractor with Rotary Mower and Front-End Loader | | 47,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460205 | Grounds Maintenance | Gravely Riding Mower | | 24,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460405 | Construction | iPads and Plotters | | 30,000 | |
| Eyle, Christopher | 460505 | Maintenance | Journeyman Plumber Vehicle and Electrician Vehicle | | 120,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 451505 | Library Technical Services | Integrated Library System | | 62,664 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 451505 | Library Technical Services | Implementation fee for new Integrated Library System | | 37,334 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 452902 | iCollin Virtual Campus | Laptops | | 3,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 604006 | Culinary Arts | Deck Oven and Electrical/Plumbing Upgrades | | 29,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 605300 | Fire Protection Tech | Instructors Firefighting Bunker Gear | | 47,400 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 607710 | CADD | 3D Printer | | 111,740 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 608110 | HVAC | Genteq ECM Trainers | | 20,000 | |
| Johnson, Abe | 610212 | Agriculture | Greenhouse and Supplies | | 142,950 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Police Department | Patrol Vehicles - qty 3 | | 218,808 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Police Department | License Plate Readers | | 130,456 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Police Department | Patrol Vehicle Laptops - qty 23 | | 80,500 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Police Department | Officer Rifles - qty 15 | | 28,500 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 402805 | Police Department | Critical Arc Equipment | | 339,718 | |
| Matkin, Harvey N. | 403005 | Development Office | Alumni CRM Implementation Fees | | 7,000 | |
| Matthews, Stephen M. | 402905 | Public Relations | Staff Computers | | 13,755 | |
| | | | Total Operating Expenses - Non-Recurring | | 2,388,465 | |
| | | | Total Current Unrestricted Operating Expenses | 1,634,430 | 2,388,465 | 4,022,895 |
| | | | Total Current Unrestricted Fund Supplemental Expenses | \$ 3,607,759 | \$ 2,388,465 | \$ 5,996,224 |
| Auxiliary Fund Recurring Expenses - Staff | f (Full-time) | | Convert Port time Food Service Managements Full time A | | | |
| Irby, Melissa | 811000 | Auxiliary Services Administration | Convert Part-time Food Service Manager to Full-time Auxiliary Services Clerk - net cost | 9,000 | | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813002 | SCC Food Service | Food Services Driver/Floater | 29,000 | | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813002 | SCC Food Service | Food Service Supervisor | 33,000 | | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813007 | Catering Services | Catering Manager | 55,000 | | |
| | | | Total Salary Expenses | 126,000 | | |
| Non-Recurring Expenses - | Operating | | | | | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813000 | CPC Food Service | FOOD TRAK Zebra Inventory Barcode Scanners | | 4,790 | |

| Cabinet | Org | Organization Name | Description | Recurring | Non-Recurring | Grand Totals |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| Irby, Melissa | 813000 | CPC Food Service | VOLANTE - Point of Sale Equipment | | 15,950 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813002 | SCC Food Service | FOOD TRAK Annual Hosting/Maintenance Fees | | 8,380 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813002 | SCC Food Service | FOOD TRAK Software License Fees | | 37,370 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813002 | SCC Food Service | FOOD TRAK Zebra Inventory Barcode Scanners | | 4,740 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813002 | SCC Food Service | FOOD TRAK Implementation Service Fees | | 13,400 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813002 | SCC Food Service | VOLANTE - Point of Sale Equipment | | 19,950 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 813006 | PRC Food Service | VOLANTE - Point of Sale Equipment | | 15,950 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 814010 | Tech Campus Food Service | FOOD TRAK Zebra Inventory Barcode Scanners | | 4,790 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 814010 | Tech Campus Food Service | VOLANTE - Point of Sale Equipment | | 15,950 | |
| Irby, Melissa | 814012 | Wylie Food Service | VOLANTE - Point of Sale Equipment | | 15,950 | |
| | | | Total Operating Expenses | | 157,220 | |
| | | | Total Auxiliary Fund Expenses | 126,000 | 157,220 | 283,220 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Total Supplemental Expenses | 3,733,759 | 2,545,685 | 6,279,444 |

Composite Financial Index, Core Financial and Other Ratios

Fiscal Year 2019 General Obligation Bond Debt Excluded

| | Fiscal Year 2019 General Obl | igation Bond De | ebt Excluded | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial | | Composite | | | | | | |
| Stress | | Financial | Return on Net | Operating | Primary | Viability | Equity | Leverage |
| Indicators | District | Index | Position | Margin | Reserve | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio |
| 0 | Alamo | 2.4 | 8.6% | 1.5% | 0.28 | 0.68 | 40.8% | 0.27 |
| 0 | Alvin | 6.6 | 13.3% | 8.7% | 0.29 | 61.94 | 47.1% | 0.00 |
| 1 | Amarillo | 5.0 | 0.6% | (2.0%) | 0.65 | 5.56 | 49.0% | 0.03 |
| 0 | Angelina | 6.5 | 6.5% | 6.0% | 0.57 | 62.21 | 74.3% | 0.00 |
| 1 | Austin | 2.6 | 21.1% | 0.2% | 0.18 | 0.19 | 20.5% | 1.73 |
| 0 | Blinn | 3.5 | 0.3% | 9.2% | 0.67 | 0.87 | 54.1% | 0.55 |
| 0 | Brazosport | 2.9 | 5.0% | 0.3% | 0.41 | 1.60 | 45.0% | 0.05 |
| 1 | Central Texas | 6.5 | (0.5%) | 3.2% | 0.98 | 60.00 | 88.5% | 0.00 |
| 1 | Cisco | 2.4 | 7.9% | 3.6% | 0.14 | 0.82 | 66.9% | 0.27 |
| 1 | Clarendon | 1.6 | 1.3% | 1.1% | 0.22 | 0.91 | 78.1% | 0.00 |
| 1 | Coastal Bend | 2.5 | (0.9%) | 2.8% | 0.26 | 1.75 | 61.2% | 0.15 |
| <u>3</u> | College Of The Mainland | 0.8 | (21.3%) | 4.0% | 0.18 | 0.66 | 8.8% | 0.00 |
| 0 | Collin | 8.5 | 4.5% | 10.7% | 1.54 | 224.92 | 48.6% | 0.00 |
| 0 | Dallas | 6.1 | 9.3% | 1.1% | 0.58 | 40.34 | 77.2% | 0.00 |
| 0 | Del Mar | 5.6 | 7.1% | 6.0% | 0.46 | 3.36 | 33.1% | 0.00 |
| 0 | El Paso | 4.2 | 6.7% | 7.0% | 0.67 | 0.95 | 53.3% | 0.57 |
| 4 | Frank Phillips | 1.0 | 10.6% | (7.5%) | 0.01 | 0.38 | 76.3% | 0.02 |
| 0 | Galveston | 7.8 | 12.8% | 13.0% | 0.76 | 46.81 | 92.2% | 0.00 |
| 0 | Grayson | 7.2 | 7.4% | 7.3% | 0.74 | 5.45 | 70.2% | 0.04 |
| 1 | Hill | 5.6 | 7.4% | (0.7%) | 0.54 | 195.88 | 87.9% | 0.00 |
| 0 | Houston | 3.5 | 9.6% | 4.1% | 0.47 | 0.88 | 43.7% | 0.41 |
| 0 | Howard | 5.7 | 10.8% | 10.2% | 0.64 | 2.32 | 68.9% | 0.11 |
| 2 | Kilgore | 1.9 | (8.5%) | 10.2% | 0.32 | 1.02 | 75.2% | 0.20 |
| 0 | Laredo | 4.2 | 11.4% | 4.0% | 0.69 | 0.84 | 32.5% | 0.76 |
| 0 | Lee | 5.0 | 16.9% | 10.9% | 0.44 | 1.42 | 49.6% | 0.20 |
| <u>2</u> | Lone Star | 1.3 | 9.0% | (23.3%) | 0.14 | 0.56 | 36.1% | 0.22 |
| <u> </u> | McLennan | 0.7 | (2.3%) | (4.6%) | 0.18 | 0.96 | 43.2% | 0.24 |
| 1 | Midland | 5.5 | 5.3% | (2.2%) | 0.66 | 5.20 | 77.7% | 0.06 |
| 0 | Navarro | 2.4 | 4.7% | 1.8% | 0.32 | 0.95 | 59.5% | 0.22 |
| 1 | North Central Texas | 4.4 | 5.5% | (1.9%) | 0.24 | 17.68 | 70.9% | 0.02 |
| 3 | Northeast Texas | 0.3 | (2.5%) | (8.2%) | 0.16 | 0.57 | 28.0% | 0.42 |
| 0 | Odessa | 6.9 | 9.9% | 10.5% | 0.54 | 6.85 | 54.3% | 0.05 |
| 0 | Panola | 8.0 | 7.7% | 6.7% | 1.06 | 115.54 | 62.7% | 0.00 |
| 0 | Paris | 6.8 | 4.8% | 10.2% | 1.05 | 3.01 | 81.6% | 0.17 |
| 5 | Ranger | (0.9) | (7.8%) | (8.6%) | 0.08 | 0.10 | 30.4% | 1.55 |
| 1 | San Jacinto | 2.2 | 5.2% | (4.3%) | 0.29 | 1.64 | 26.8% | 0.19 |
| 0 | South Plains | 6.0 | 35.9% | 3.3% | 0.55 | 2.53 | 73.2% | 0.16 |
| 0 1 | South Texas | 6.5 | 5.5% | (2.9%) | 1.09 | 193.87 | 72.7% | 0.00 |
| 1 | Southwest Texas | 2.6 | 12.0% | 4.2% | 0.19 | 0.41 | 45.6% | 0.80 |
| 0 | Tarrant | 5.2 | 5.3% | 11.1% | 0.95 | 1.43 | 78.2% | 0.22 |
| 1 | Temple | 3.1 | 2.2% | (3.1%) | 0.44 | 2.51 | 55.7% | 0.14 |
| 0 | Texarkana | 4.8 | 7.2% | 12.1% | 0.65 | 1.66 | 65.4% | 0.00 |
| 1 | Texas Southmost | 6.6 | 4.0% | (12.1%) | 1.19 | 5.12 | 73.0% | 0.06 |
| 0 | Trinity Valley | 6.7 | 12.4% | 12.4% | 0.36 | 4.79 | 82.9% | 0.03 |
| <u>2</u> | Tyler | 1.6 | 5.6% | 2.3% | 0.17 | 0.29 | 41.8% | 0.56 |
| 2 | Vernon | 0.8 | 0.2% | (2.6%) | 0.20 | 0.73 | 56.1% | 0.36 |
| 1 | Victoria | 3.8 | 0.5% | (6.4%) | 0.24 | 100.00 | 58.8% | 0.00 |
| 0 | Weatherford | 7.2 | 6.4% | 3.9% | 0.96 | 5.23 | 76.5% | 0.12 |
| 0 | Western Texas | 5.5 | 6.6% | 9.6% | 1.02 | 1.32 | 64.3% | 0.38 |
| 0 | Wharton | 5.0 | 1.5% | 0.8% | 0.47 | 35.66 | 84.4% | 0.01 |
| 0 | Statewide | 3.5 | 6.8% | 1.3% | 0.52 | 1.55 | 51.7% | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | | |

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Bold}}$ fonts indicate ratios that do not meet the state standard.

Zero to one financial stress indicators, which indicates no financial stress.

Two to three financial stress indicators, which indicates little to moderate financial stress.

Four to seven financial stress indicators, which indicates financial stress.

Composite Financial Index, Core Financial And Other Financial Ratios

<u>Primary Reserve Ratio</u> – measures financial strength and flexibility by comparing expendable net assets to total expenses. This measure answers the question, "How long can the institution survive without additional net position generated by operating revenue?" The 2020 statewide ratio for public community colleges is .52, which is an increase from .51 in 2019. A ratio of 0.14 or greater is the standard used by the THECB.

<u>Viability Ratio</u> – measures the financial health of the institution by comparing total expendable net assets to certain noncurrent liabilities. The 2020 statewide ratio for public community colleges is 1.55, which is an increase from 1.51 in 2019. A ratio of 0.42 or greater is the standard used by the THECB.

<u>Return on Net Position</u> – measures total economic return during the fiscal year. The 2020 statewide ratio for public community colleges is 6.8 percent, which is a decrease from 7.3 percent in 2019. A positive return is the standard used by the THECB.

Operating Margin – indicates an operating surplus or deficit in the given fiscal year. The 2020 statewide margin for public community colleges is 1.3 percent, which is a decrease from 3.5 percent in 2019. A positive margin is the standard used by the THECB.

<u>Composite Financial Index</u> – CFI numbers generally range from 0.0 to 10.0, although it is possible to have a number higher than 10.0. It is also possible to have a CFI below zero. The 2020 combined CFI for public community colleges is 3.5, which is a decrease from 3.8 in 2019. An index number of 2.0 or greater is the standard used by the THECB.

<u>Equity Ratio</u> – An equity ratio is a comparison of net assets to total assets and is used when institutions have no outstanding indebtedness. The 2020 statewide ratio for public community colleges is 51.7 percent, which the same as 2019. A ratio of 20 percent or greater is the standard used by the THECB.

<u>Leverage Ratio</u> - The leverage ratio measures the amount of debt in relation to net assets and provides an indication of the amount of debt service the institution must absorb into the future relative to existing resources. General obligation bonds are excluded for this calculation. The 2020 statewide ratio for the public community colleges is .22, which is an increase from .21 in 2019. A ratio of less than 2.0 is the standard used by the THECB.

Collin County Community College District Enrollment Summary Actual Contact Hours

| | Total | Percent Change* |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Fall, 2011 | 4,671,656 | 0.5% |
| Spring, 2012 | 4,388,120 | 0.3% |
| Summer, 2012 | 1,587,568 | -0.1% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 10,647,344 | 0.3% |
| Fall, 2012 | 4,754,812 | 1.8% |
| Spring, 2013 | 4,488,664 | 2.3% |
| Summer, 2013 | 1,608,600 | 1.3% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 10,852,076 | 1.9% |
| Fall, 2013 | 4,808,888 | 1.1% |
| Spring, 2014 | 4,484,840 | -0.1% |
| Summer, 2014 | 1,526,344 | -5.1% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 10,820,072 | -0.3% |
| Foll 2014 | 4,897,996 | 1.9% |
| Fall, 2014 Spring, 2015 | 4,421,900 | -1.4% |
| Summer, 2015 | 1,438,480 | -5.8% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 10,758,376 | -0.6% |
| | | |
| Fall, 2015 | 4,820,796 | -1.6% |
| Spring, 2016 | 4,463,240 | 0.9% |
| Summer, 2016 | 1,507,176 | 4.8% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 10,791,212 | 0.3% |
| Fall, 2016 | 5,022,176 | 4.2% |
| Spring, 2017 | 4,666,560 | 4.6% |
| Summer, 2017 | 1,583,513 | 5.1% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 11,272,249 | 4.5% |
| Fall, 2017 | 5,290,872 | 5.4% |
| Spring, 2018 | 4,912,327 | 5.3% |
| Summer, 2018 | 1,671,824 | 5.6% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 11,875,023 | 5.3% |
| Fall, 2018 | 5,593,944 | 5.7% |
| Spring, 2019 | 5,210,889 | 6.1% |
| Summer, 2019 | 1,683,894 | 0.7% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 12,488,727 | 5.2% |
| Fall, 2019 | 5,759,392 | 3.0% |
| Spring, 2020 | 5,310,472 | 1.9% |
| Summer, 2020 | 1,889,120 | 12.2% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 12,958,984 | 3.8% |
| Foll 2020 | 5,804,248 | 0.8% |
| Fall, 2020 Spring, 2021 | 5,804,248 5,407,728 | 1.8% |
| Summer, 2021** | 1,889,120 | 0.0% |
| Total Fiscal Year | 13,101,096 | 1.1% |
| | | |

^{*} Percent change over same period of previous year ** Estimate based on a 0% projected growth for Summer 2021

Collin County Community College District Enrollment Summary Actual Credit Hours

| | Total | Percent Change* | FTE** |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| Fall, 2011 | 235,868 | 0.9% | 15,725 |
| Spring, 2012 | 219,533 | 0.2% | 14,636 |
| Summer, 2012 | 79,839 | -0.8% | 5,323 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 535,240 | 0.4% | <u>17,841</u> |
| Fall, 2012 | 238,967 | 1.3% | 15,931 |
| Spring, 2013 | 224,663 | 2.3% | 14,978 |
| Summer, 2013 | 81,052 | 1.5% | 5,403 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 544,682 | 1.8% | 18,156 |
| Fall, 2013 | 241,565 | 1.1% | 16,104 |
| Spring, 2014 | 223,565 | -0.5% | 14,904 |
| Summer, 2014 | 76,486 | -5.6% | 5,099 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 541,616 | -0.6% | 18,054 |
| E 11 2014 | 244.022 | 1.40/ | 16220 |
| Fall, 2014 | 244,923 | 1.4% | 16,328 |
| Spring, 2015 | 219,363 | -1.9% | 14,624 |
| Summer, 2015 | 71,647 | -6.3% | 4,776 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 535,933 | -1.0% | 17,864 |
| Fall, 2015 | 240,813 | -1.7% | 16,054 |
| Spring, 2016 | 220,910 | 0.7% | 14,727 |
| Summer, 2016 | 75,004 | 4.7% | 5,000 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 536,727 | 0.1% | 17,891 |
| Fall 2016 | 251,798 | 4.6% | 16,787 |
| Spring, 2017 | 232,053 | 5.0% | 15,470 |
| Summer, 2017 | 77,665 | 3.5% | 5,178 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 561,516 | 4.6% | 18,717 |
| Fall 2017 | 266,650 | 5.9% | 17,777 |
| Spring, 2018 | 245,055 | 5.6% | 16,337 |
| Summer, 2018 | 81,847 | 5.4% | 5,456 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 593,552 | 5.7% | 19,785 |
| F 11 2010 | 201.764 | | 10.704 |
| Fall 2018 | 281,764 | 5.7% | 18,784 |
| Spring, 2019 Summer, 2019 | 260,879 | 6.5% 0.4% | 17,392 |
| • | 82,181 | | 5,479 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 624,824 | 5.3% | 20,827 |
| Fall 2019 | 291,540 | 3.5% | 19,436 |
| Spring, 2020 | 266,615 | 2.2% | 17,774 |
| Summer, 2020 | 95,257 | 15.9% | 6,350 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 653,412 | 4.6% | 21,780 |
| Fall 2020 | 292,987 | 0.5% | 19,532 |
| Spring, 2021 | 269,682 | 1.2% | 17,979 |
| Summer, 2021*** | 95,257 | 0.0% | 6,350 |
| Total Fiscal Year | 657,926 | 0.7% | 21,931 |
| | | | ===== |

^{*} Percent change over same period of previous year

** Annual FTE = Total credit hours/30, Semester FTE = Total credit hours/15

*** Estimate based on a 0% projected growth for Summer 2021

Collin County Community College District Enrollment Summary Credit Headcount Statistics

| Fiscal Year | Actual Headcount | Fiscal Year | Actual Headcount |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Fall 2011 | 27,593 | Fall 2016 | 29,703 |
| Spring 2012 | 25,622 | Spring 2017 | 27,669 |
| Summer 2012 | 16,894 | Summer 2017 | 14,372 |
| Total FY 2012 | 70,109 | Total FY 2017 | 71,744 |
| Fall 2012 | 27,424 | Fall 2017 | 31,619 |
| Spring 2013 | 26,124 | Spring 2018 | 28,807 |
| Summer 2013 | 20,100 | Summer 2018 | 14,677 |
| Total FY 2013 | 73,648 | Total FY 2018 | 75,103 |
| Fall 2013 | 27,972 | Fall 2018 | 33,677 |
| Spring 2014 | 25,848 | Spring 2019 | 31,333 |
| Summer 2014 | 20,698 | Summer 2019 | 14,701 |
| Total FY 2014 | 74,518 | Total FY 2019 | 79,711 |
| Fall 2014 | 27,991 | Fall 2019 | 35,144 |
| Spring 2015 | 25,571 | Spring 2020 | 32,567 |
| Summer 2015** | 13,684 | Summer 2020 | 16,263 |
| Total FY 2015 | 67,246 | Total FY 2020 | 83,974 |
| Fall 2015 | 28,187 | Fall 2020 | 35,392 |
| Spring 2016 | 26,266 | Spring 2021 | 32,686 |
| Summer 2016 | 14,027 | Summer 2021* | 16,263 |
| Total FY 2016 | 68,480 | Total FY 2021 | 84,341 |

^{*} Estimate based on a 0% projected growth for Summer 2021

^{**} Collin College implemented a single summer semester in 2015. This results in not being able to make a direct comparison to the Summer 2014 semester since the college was still using multiple semesters.

Collin County Community College District Tuition and Fees Last Ten Academic Years

| | Prior Voor | 11101 1 Cal | Out-of-District | 3.0% | 0.0% | 4.2% | 9.1% | %0.9 | 6.4% | 0.0% | 4.0% | 10.3% | | | | Prior Year | Out-of-District | 1.8% | 0.0% | 3.1% | 8.7% | 4.2% | 3.6% | %0.0 | 2.2% | 14.4% | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Increase from Prior Veer | | In-District Ou | 5.5% | %0.0 | 8.0% | 8.7% | 9.5% | 7.7% | 0.0% | 2.6% | 11.7% | | | | Increase from Prior Year | In-District Ou | 1.8% | %0.0 | 3.1% | 8.7% | 4.2% | 3.6% | %0.0 | 2.2% | 14.4% | |
| | HJS | | Out-of-District | \$1,238 | 1,202 | 1,202 | 1,154 | 1,058 | 866 | 938 | 938 | 902 | 818 | | | SCH | Out-of-District | \$2,042 | 2,006 | 2,006 | 1,946 | 1,790 | 1,718 | 1,658 | 1,658 | 1,622 | 1,418 |
| | Cost for 12 SCH | 3 | In-District Out | \$686 | 650 | 650 | 602 | 554 | 206 | 470 | 470 | 458 | 410 | | • | Cost for 12 SCH | In-District Out | \$2,042 | 2,006 | 2,006 | 1,946 | 1,790 | 1,718 | 1,658 | 1,658 | 1,622 | 1,418 |
| our (SCH) | Ctudent Activity | Student Activity | Fees | \$2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | our (SCH) | Hour (SCH) | | Fees | \$2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | -1 | | | -1 | 1 |
| Resident Fees per Semester Credit Hour (SCH) | Building Hea | | Fees | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Non-Resident Fees per Semester Credit Hour (SCH) | | Building Use | Fees | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Fee | | | Out-of-District | \$101 | 86 | 86 | 94 | 98 | 82 | 71 | 71 | 89 | 61 | Fee | | | International | \$168 | 165 | 165 | 160 | 147 | 142 | 131 | 131 | 128 | 111 |
| Student ID | T | | In-District Ou | \$55 | 52 | 52 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 27 | | | Tuition | Out of State In | \$168 | 165 | 165 | 160 | 147 | 142 | 131 | 131 | 128 | 111 |
| | Records | , , | (per student) | \$2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | Records | Fee | (per student) | \$2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Student ID | . r.cc | (per student) | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Student ID | Fee | Fee (per student) | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Academic Voor | ıçaı | (Fall) | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | | Academic | Year | (Fall) | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |

Note: Includes basic enrollment tuition and fees but excludes course based fees such as laboratory fees, testing fees and certification fees.



501 S. Collin Parkway Farmersville, Texas 75442

Frisco Campus

9700 Wade Boulevard Frisco, Texas 75035

McKinney Campus

2200 West University Drive McKinney, Texas 75071



2800 East Spring Creek Parkway Plano, Texas 75074

Technical Campus

2550 Bending Branch Way Allen, Texas 75013

Wylie Campus

391 Country Club Road Wylie, Texas 75098

Collin Higher Education Center

3452 Spur 399 McKinney, Texas 75069

Courtyard Center

4800 Preston Park Boulevard Plano, Texas 75093

Public Safety Training Center

3600 Redbud Boulevard McKinney, Texas 75069

Rockwall Center

Dr. Gene Burton College & Career Academy 2301 South John King Boulevard Rockwall, Texas 75032